

PETITION FOR TRUE UP FOR FY 2015-16

Submitted by





BEFORE THE PUNJAB STATE ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION, CHANDIGARH

| Case | |
|------|--|
| No. | |

IN THE MATTER OF: Filing of the Petition for the approval of True-up of ARR for FY 2015-16 under Section 62, 64 and 86 of the Electricity Act, 2003 read with the Regulation 13 of PSERC (Terms and Conditions for Determination of Tariff) Regulations, 2005, as amended from time to time.

AND

IN THE MATTER OF Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited (hereinafter referred as "PSTCL' or "the Petitioner")

The Petitioner respectfully submits as under: -





1 TRUE UP ARR FOR FY 2015-16

1.1 Background

The Petitioner submits the True up of FY 2015-16 for Transmission and SLDC functions of the PSTCL. The Hon'ble Commission in its Tariff Order dated 5 May 2015 for FY 2015-16, for PSTCL, approved the Aggregate Revenue Requirement (ARR) of Rs. 967.62 Crore after adjustment of past Revenue Gaps and its carrying cost. Further, Hon'ble Commission in Tariff Order for 2016-17 dated 27 July, 2016 has approved revised Net ARR of Rs. 1131.72 Crore and approved standalone revenue gap of Rs. 56.85 Crore for FY 2015-16.

PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005 requires PSTCL to file True-up for FY 2015-16 on the basis of audited accounts. The Petitioner submits the True up for FY 2015-16 on the basis of audited accounts as required under the provisions of PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005 and subsequent amendments. In the present Petition, the Petitioner has submitted the actual numbers based on audited accounts. The Petitioner also submits its rationale for the key heads of expenditure, which critically impact its overall financial health. This Chapter further describes the various components of ARR as well as the performance of PSTCL in FY 2015-16 for transmission and SLDC business.

The Petitioner further submits that it has filed a Review Petition on Tariff Order for FY 2016-17 dated July 27, 2016 before the Hon'ble Commission with regard to various issues on Employee cost, A&G Expenses, R&M Expenses, Depreciation, Investment Plan, Return on Equity, Treatment of Income Tax actually paid, Adjustment of mismatch of revenue and cost related to previous financial year, etc. The Hon'ble Commission in the Order dated April 7, 2017 has dismissed this Petition. Furthermore, PSTCL has filed the appeal against the PSERC Order before Hon'ble APTEL. The Petitioner is submitting the True-up for FY 2015-16 without prejudice to contentions made in the Appeals before higher courts.



1.2 Description of the Transmission System

The details of the transmission system of PSTCL as on 01st April 2015 and 31st March 2016 are tabulated below:

Table 1: Transmission System of PSTCL during FY 2015-16

| Table 1: Transmission System of PSTCL during F1 2015-16 | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Sr. No. | Particulars | Opening (As on 1st April 2015) | Addition during the year | Closing (As on 31st March 2016) | | | |
| Transm | ission Lines (Circuit- | ·kms) | | | | | |
| 1 | 400 kV | 1599.75 | 0.00 | 1599.75 | | | |
| 2 | 220 kV | 5696.69 | 687.62 | 6384.31 | | | |
| 3 | 132 kV | 3114.66 | 5.56 | 3120.22 | | | |
| | Total | 10,411.10 | 693.18 | 11,104.28 | | | |
| Substati | ons (Nos.) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 400 kV | 4 | 0 | 4 | | | |
| 2 | 220 kV | . 88 | 1 | 89 | | | |
| 3 | 132 kV | 74 | -1 | 73 | | | |
| *************************************** | Total | 166 | 0 | 166 | | | |
| Transmi | ssion Substation Bay | ys (Nos.) | | | | | |
| 1 | 400 kV | 11 | 1 | 12 | | | |
| 2 | 220 kV | 234 | 18 | 252 | | | |
| 3 | 132 kV | 244 | -2 | 242 | | | |
| 4 | 66 kV | 704 | -3 | 701 | | | |
| Secretary described and the secretary of | Total | 1193 | 14 | 1207 | | | |
| Substati | on Capacity (MVA) | | | | | | |
| 1 | Substation Capacity | 29981 | 618 | 30599 | | | |

1.3 Transmission System Capacity

The Petitioner submits the gross and net transmission capacities of the State (as provided by PSPCL), considering the State and private generating capacities and Central sector allocations of 11213.97 MW as on March 31, 2016 as shown in the following Table.



Table 2: Generation Capacity in MW as on March 31, 2016

| Name of Project | Gross Installed Capacity / Share (MW) | |
|---|---|----------|
| GNDTP, Bathinda | 460 | 409.40 |
| GGSSTP, Ropar | 1,260 | 1,152.90 |
| GHTP, LehraMohabbat (Unit # 1 & 2) (Stage-I) | 420 | 384.30 |
| GHTP, LehraMohabbat (Unit # 3 & 4) (Stage-II) | 500 | 457.50 |
| Total Thermal - PSPCL | 2640 | 2404.10 |
| Shanan | 110 | 109.26 |
| UBDC | 91 | 90.56 |
| RSD (Net Share of Punjab) | 452.40 | 451.50 |
| ASHP | 134 | 132.85 |
| MHP | 207 | 206.73 |
| Micro Hydel | 5.60 | 5.60 |
| Total Hydro- PSPCL | 1000.35 | 996.49 |
| PSPCL Share of BBMB | 1161.28 | 1126.59 |
| Central Sector | 3564.45 | 3475.34 |
| IPPs within State of Punjab | 3459.77 | 3211.45 |
| Grand Total | 11825.85 | 11213.97 |

1.4 Transmission System Availability

The Petitioner submits that the overall Transmission System Availability for FY 2015-16, as certified by Chief Engineer SLDC, was 99.95%. The following table provides the transmission system availability for each month of FY 2015-16:

Table 3: Transmission System Availability for FY 2015-16

| Sr. No. | Month | Transmission System Availability (%) |
|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Apr-15 | 99.91% |
| 2 | May-15 | 99.93% |
| 3 | Jun-15 | 99.94% |
| 4 | Jul-15 | 99.96% |
| 5 | Aug-15 | 99.95% |
| 6 | Sep-15 | 99.96% |





| Sr. No. | Month | Transmission System Availability (%) |
|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7 | Oct-15 | 99.96% |
| 8 | Nov-15 | 99.97% |
| 9 | Dec-15 | - 99:93% |
| 10 | Jan-16 | 99.89% |
| 11 | Feb-16 | 99.98% |
| 12 | Mar-16 | 99.96% |
| 13 | Grand Total | 99.95% |

The incentive on account of achievement of Transmission System Availability is discussed subsequently in this Chapter.

1.5 Transmission Losses

The Hon'ble Commission fixed the transmission loss level at 2.50% for FY 2015-16 at the same level as approved for FY 2013-14 and FY 2014-15. The Hon'ble Commission held that it would revisit the issue of transmission loss for FY 2015-16 after the boundary meters are provided and energy audit is conducted.

As the transmission loss figure was not available for FY 2015-16, the Petitioner prays to the Hon'ble Commission to approve the transmission losses as requested in Tariff Petition for FY 2015-16.

1.6 Employee Costs

In the ARR Petition for FY 2015-16, PSTCL claimed Employee Costs of Rs. 427.07 Crore for Transmission business and Rs. 4.19 Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16. As against this, the Hon'ble Commission had approved employee costs of Rs. 337.79 crore for Transmission and Rs. 4.08 crore for SLDC in the Tariff Order for FY 2015-16.

In the Review of ARR for FY 2015-16, the Petitioner submitted revised estimates for employee cost as Rs. 378.00 Crore for Transmission business and Rs. 6.40 Crore for SLDC business. As against this, the Hon'ble Commission has approved the





employee costs of Rs. 343.98 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 6.78 Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16.

Actual Employee Costs

The Petitioner submits the actual Employee Costs to the Hon'ble Commission for consideration. The details of Employee Costs as per Audited Accounts for FY 2015-16 are shown in the following table:

Table 4: Employee Costs for FY 2015-16 as per Audited Accounts (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No Particulars Transmission SLDC PSTCL 1 Salaries 78.99 2.83 81.82 2 Interim relief/ Wage Revision 1.10 0.06 1.16 3 Overtime 4.62 0.00 4.62 4 Dearness Allowance 85.77 2.89 88.66 5 Other Allowances 20.03 0.61 20.64 Total (A) 190.51 6.39 196.90 6 Staff Welfare Expenses 0.0 1.58 II Staff Welfare Expenses 0.31 0.00 0.31 III Solatium and Momento 0.29 0.00 0.29 Total (B) 2.18 0.00 2.18 7 Medical Reimbursement 1.25 0.02 1.27 8 LTC Expenses 0.17 0.01 0.18 9 Payment under Workmen Compensation Act 0.06 0.00 0.06 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 <t< th=""><th></th><th colspan="7">Table 4: Employee Costs for FY 2015-16 as per Audited Accounts (Rs. Crore)</th></t<> | | Table 4: Employee Costs for FY 2015-16 as per Audited Accounts (Rs. Crore) | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Interim relief / Wage Revision 1.10 0.06 1.16 Overtime 4.62 0.00 4.62 Dearness Allowance 85.77 2.89 88.66 Other Allowances 20.03 0.61 20.64 Total (A) 190.51 6.39 196.90 Electricity Concession to Employees 1.58 0.00 1.58 II Staff Welfare Expenses 0.31 0.00 0.31 III Solatium and Momento 0.29 0.00 0.29 Total (B) 2.18 0.00 2.18 Medical Reimbursement 1.25 0.02 1.27 I LTC Expenses 0.17 0.01 0.18 Payment under Workmen Compensation 0.06 0.00 0.06 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 Total (A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46.59 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL | | | |
| 3 Overtime 4.62 0.00 4.62 4 Dearness Allowance 85.77 2.89 88.66 5 Other Allowances 20.03 0.61 20.64 Total (A) 190.51 6.39 196.90 6 Staff Welfare Expenses 0.00 1.58 II Staff Welfare Expenses 0.31 0.00 0.31 III Solatium and Momento 0.29 0.00 0.29 Total (B) 2.18 0.00 2.18 7 Medical Reimbursement 1.25 0.02 1.27 8 LTC Expenses 0.17 0.01 0.18 9 Payment under Workmen Compensation Act 0.06 0.00 0.06 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 | 1 | Salaries | 78.99 | 2.83 | 81.82 | | | |
| 4 Dearness Allowance 85.77 2.89 88.66 5 Other Allowances 20.03 0.61 20.64 Total (A) 190.51 6.39 196.90 6 Staff Welfare Expenses II Electricity Concession to Employees 1.58 0.00 1.58 III Staff Welfare Expenses 0.31 0.00 0.31 III Solatium and Momento 0.29 0.00 0.29 Total (B) 2.18 0.00 2.18 7 Medical Reimbursement 1.25 0.02 1.27 8 LTC Expenses 0.17 0.01 0.18 9 Payment under Workmen Compensation Act 0.06 0.00 0.06 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.98 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 4 | 2 | Interim relief/ Wage Revision | 1.10 | 0.06 | 1.16 | | | |
| 5 Other Allowances 20.03 0.61 20.64 Total (A) 190.51 6.39 196.90 6 Staff Welfare Expenses I Electricity Concession to Employees 1.58 0.00 1.58 II Staff Welfare Expenses 0.31 0.00 0.31 III Solatium and Momento 0.29 0.00 0.29 Total (B) 2.18 0.00 2.18 7 Medical Reimbursement 1.25 0.02 1.27 8 LTC Expenses 0.17 0.01 0.18 9 Payment under Workmen Compensation Act 0.06 0.00 0.06 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46. | 3 | Overtime | 4.62 | 0.00 | 4.62 | | | |
| Total (A) 190.51 6.39 196.90 6 Staff Welfare Expenses | 4 | Dearness Allowance | 85.77 | 2.89 | 88.66 | | | |
| 6 Staff Welfare Expenses 1.58 0.00 1.58 II Electricity Concession to Employees 1.58 0.00 1.58 II Staff Welfare Expenses 0.31 0.00 0.31 III Solatium and Momento 0.29 0.00 0.29 Total (B) 2.18 0.00 2.18 7 Medical Reimbursement 1.25 0.02 1.27 8 LTC Expenses 0.17 0.01 0.18 9 Payment under Workmen Compensation Act 0.06 0.00 0.06 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46.59 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | 5 | Other Allowances | 20.03 | 0.61 | 20.64 | | | |
| I Electricity Concession to Employees 1.58 0.00 1.58 II Staff Welfare Expenses 0.31 0.00 0.31 III Solatium and Momento 0.29 0.00 0.29 Total (B) 2.18 0.00 2.18 7 Medical Reimbursement 1.25 0.02 1.27 8 LTC Expenses 0.17 0.01 0.18 9 Payment under Workmen Compensation Act 0.06 0.00 0.06 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46.59 13 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | | Total (A) | 190.51 | 6.39 | 196.90 | | | |
| II Staff Welfare Expenses 0.31 0.00 0.31 III Solatium and Momento 0.29 0.00 0.29 Total (B) 2.18 0.00 2.18 7 Medical Reimbursement 1.25 0.02 1.27 8 LTC Expenses 0.17 0.01 0.18 9 Payment under Workmen Compensation Act 0.06 0.00 0.06 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: | 6 | Staff Welfare Expenses | | | and the same of th | | | |
| III Solatium and Momento 0.29 0.00 0.29 Total (B) 2.18 0.00 2.18 7 Medical Reimbursement 1.25 0.02 1.27 8 LTC Expenses 0.17 0.01 0.18 9 Payment under Workmen Compensation Act 0.06 0.00 0.06 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: | I | Electricity Concession to Employees | 1.58 | 0.00 | 1.58 | | | |
| Total (B) 2.18 0.00 2.18 7 Medical Reimbursement 1.25 0.02 1.27 8 LTC Expenses 0.17 0.01 0.18 9 Payment under Workmen Compensation Act 0.06 0.00 0.06 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46.59 13 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | II | Staff Welfare Expenses | 0.31 | 0.00 | 0.31 | | | |
| 7 Medical Reimbursement 1.25 0.02 1.27 8 LTC Expenses 0.17 0.01 0.18 9 Payment under Workmen Compensation Act 0.06 0.00 0.00 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46.59 13 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | III | Solatium and Momento | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.29 | | | |
| 8 LTC Expenses 0.17 0.01 0.18 9 Payment under Workmen Compensation Act 0.06 0.00 0.00 0.06 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46.59 13 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | | Total (B) | 2.18 | 0.00 | 2.18 | | | |
| 9 Payment under Workmen Compensation Act 0.06 0.00 0.06 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46.59 13 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | 7 | Medical Reimbursement | 1.25 | 0.02 | 1.27 | | | |
| 9 Act 0.00 0.00 0.00 10 Manpower Outsourcing cast 18.57 0.00 18.57 Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46.59 13 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | 8 | LTC Expenses | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.18 | | | |
| Total (C) 20.05 0.03 20.08 11 Total (A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46.59 13 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | 9 | , - | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.06 | | | |
| 11 Total(A+B+C) 212.73 6.43 219.16 12 Less: Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46.59 13 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | 10 | Manpower Outsourcing cast | 18.57 | 0.00 | 18.57 | | | |
| 12 Less: | | Total (C) | 20.05 | 0.03 | 20.08 | | | |
| Employee costs capitalized 46.59 0.00 46.59 Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46.59 13 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | 11 | Total(A+B+C) | 212.73 | 6.43 | 219.16 | | | |
| Total (D) 46.59 0.00 46.59 13 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | 12 | Less: | | And the second s | | | | |
| 13 Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) 166.15 6.43 172.58 | | Employee costs capitalized | 46.59 | 0.00 | 46.59 | | | |
| | | Total (D) | 46.59 | 0.00 | 46.59 | | | |
| 14 Terminal benefits | 13 | Net Total (E=A+B+C-D) | 166.15 | 6.43 | 172.58 | | | |
| | 14 | Terminal benefits | | | | | | |





| Sr. No | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL |
|-----------|--|--------------|------|--------|
| Ι | Share of Pension, Gratuity and Medical | 209.19 | 0.00 | 209.19 |
| II | Share of Leave Encashment | 20.20 | 0.01 | 20.21 |
| III | Terminal Benefits for PSTCL Employees | 1.99 | 0.00 | 1.99 |
| 15 | Total (F) | 231.38 | 0.01 | 231.39 |
| 16 | Grand Total (E+F) | 397.53 | 6.44 | 403.97 |

The details of head-wise actual Employee cost for Transmission and SLDC have been provided in Format F1 and F1s respectively.

Computation of Normative Employee Cost

Fifth Amendment of PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005 dated October 15, 2015, specifies as under:

"Sub-clause (a) of clause (3) shall be substituted as under:

- (a) The employee cost as claimed by the distribution licensee (s) shall be considered in two parts:
- (i) Terminal benefits such as Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity, Pension, Commuted Pension, Leave Encashment, LTC, Medical reimbursement including fixed medical allowance in respect of pensioners and share of BBMB employee expenses and
- (ii) all other expenses accounted for under different subheads of employee cost taken together.

The cost component of terminal benefits and BBMB expenses shall be allowed on actual basis. All other expenses under different subheads of empl

oyee cost shall be determined by the Commission limited to actual expenses after prudence check as per formula given below:-

Employee cost other than terminal benefits

 $(EMPn) = (EMP \ base)* (INDEXn/INDEXbase)$

Where,

EMPn – Employee Cost approved by the Commission for nth year.

EMP base- Employee Cost approved by the Commission for base year.





INDEXn - Inflation Factor to be used for indexing the Employee Cost. This will be a combination of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) of nth year and shall be calculated as under:-

INDEXn = (0.50*CPIn + 0.50*WPIn)

INDEXbase - Inflation Factor to be used for indexing the Employee Cost. This will be a combination of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) of base year and shall be worked out as under:-

INDEXbase=(0.50*CPIbase+0.50*WPI base)

CPI = *Consumer Price Index (Industrial Workers)*

WPI= Wholesale Price Index (All Commodities)"

In view of the Regulation 28 (3) of PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005, the Petitioner has considered the Terminal benefits of Rs. 231.39Crore for FY 2015-16 based on audited accounts. Also, impact of pay revision/arrears of Rs. 1.16 Crore based on audited account of FY 2015-16 have been considered separately.

It may be noted that the Hon'ble Commission, while computing the normative expenses, has considered the other employee cost of Rs. 92.20 Crore allowed for FY 2011-12 as base expenses, in line with PSERC(Terms and Conditions for Determination of Tariff), Second Amendment, Regulations, 2012. However, these Regulations do not mention whether the base expenses to be considered should be gross or net. The Hon'ble Commission may appreciate that the normative Employee expenses to be permitted should be at gross level only, as the expense capitalisation depends on capital projects undertaken and staff or employees of PSTCL dedicated to such project execution.

For example, in case the normative Employee expenses are allowed on a net of capitalization taking a base year but actual capitalisation of that respective year is different from that of base year, then the normative allowance would be lower/higher because these may not be exactly same as of the current year. In some years, the capitalization may be very high due to several capital projects being taken up by the licensee whereas in some years it may be negligible due to very less capital



projects taken up. Expense capitalization, therefore, is a factor which varies unpredictably and normative Employee expense should be provided at gross level only. The Petitioner respectfully submits that the actual expense capitalized can only be considered in ARR.

In view of the above, the Petitioner has considered Other Employee Cost of Rs. 143.64 Crore for FY 2011-12 for Transmission Business as base expenses after adding capitalised employee costs of Rs. 51.44 Crore. Since, no employee cost has been capitalised for SLDC for FY 2011-12, the Petitioner has considered the Other employee cost of Rs. 5.72 Crore for FY 2011-12 for SLDC as base expenses.

The Petitioner has computed the Gross Other employee costs for FY 2015-16 as shown in the following table:

Table 5: Computation of Other Employee Costs for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL |
|------------|---|--------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Net Other Employee Cost allowed for FY 2011-12 | 92.20 | 5.72 | 97.92 |
| 2 | Add: Employee Costs capitalised in FY 2011-12 | 51.44 | 0.00 | 51.44 |
| 3 | Gross Other Employee Costs allowed for FY 2011-12 | 143.64 | 5.72 | 149.36 |
| 4 | CPI:WPI (50:50) Increase of FY 2015-16 over FY 2011-12 | 118.39% | 118.39% | 118.39% |
| 5 | Gross Other Employee Cost for FY 2015- 16 | 170.06 | 6.77 | 176.83 |

Further, the Petitioner submits that it is also entitled for the additional employee cost pertaining to new installations/network for the asset added during the year in accordance with Regulation 28 (3) (c) which allows additional employee cost in case of new installations on case to case basis keeping in view the principles and methodologies enunciated in these Regulations. In the absence of any specific principles and methodologies in the Regulation, the Petitioner has computed the additional employee costs on account of addition of new installations with





respect to FY 2011-12 in accordance with the methodology adopted in Tariff Order for FY 2016-17.

The Petitioner submits that the transmission system consisting of substations and lines have increased manifold since April 16, 2010 which needs extra man power to maintain it. The PSERC regulations also support this but no methodologies/principles have been enunciated by the Hon'ble Commission in the Regulations. The Petitioner has, however, worked out the additional gross employee costs on account of addition of new installation/network are as per the following table:

Table 6: Computation of Additional employee costs for network installation for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| 10 (xts) C1010) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------|------|----------|--|--|--|
| Sr. No. | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL | | | |
| 1 | GFA as on 1 April, 2012 | 5,265.17 | 5.50 | 5,270.67 | | | |
| 2 | Gross Other employee cost allowed in FY 2011- 12 | 143.64 | 5.72 | 149.36 | | | |
| 3 | % of Employee Expenses | 3% | 104% | 3% | | | |
| 4 | GFA as on 1 April, 2015 | 8,054.17 | 8.32 | 8,062.49 | | | |
| 5 | Addition of GFA from 1 April, 2012 to 1 April, 2015 | 2,789.00 | 2.82 | 2,791.82 | | | |
| 6 | Addition of GFA during FY 2015-16 | 387.16 | 6.46 | 393.61 | | | |
| 7 | Additional Employee Cost for addition of GFA from 1 April, 2012 to 31 March, 2015 | 76.09 | 2.93 | 79.02 | | | |
| 8 | Additional Employee Cost for network Installation during the year | 5.28 | 3.36 | 8.64 | | | |
| 9 | Total | 81.37 | 6.29 | 87.66 | | | |

Accordingly, the normative employee costs for FY 2015-16 are computed as shown in the following table:



Table 7: Normative Employee Cost for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL |
|---------|---|--------------|-------|--------|
| 1 | Terminal Benefits | 231.38 | 0.01 | 231.39 |
| 2 | Interim relief/ Wage Revision | 1.10 | 0.06 | 1.16 |
| 3 | Gross Other Employee Cost | 170.06 | 6.77 | 176.83 |
| 4 | Additional Employee Cost for network Installation | 81.37 | 6.29 | 87.66 |
| 5 | Less: Employee expenses capitalized | 46.59 | 0.00 | 46.59 |
| 6 | Total Employee Cost | 437.32 | 13.13 | 450.46 |

As regards the allowable employee costs, Hon'ble APTEL in Judgment dated September 11, 2014 in Appeal No. 174 of 2012 held that when the utility needs to comply with the lawful agreements entered into with the employees the same cannot be avoided and wriggled out of.

Hon'ble Commission vide its Order dated October 14, 2015 decided as under:

"However the judgments of Hon'ble APTEL, in so far as **Employee Cost for FY 2012-13**, **2013-14**, **2014-15** <u>etc.</u> of PSPCL and PSTCL is concerned, shall be implemented during true-up exercise of ARRs for these years after applying prudence check."

In view of the above, the Petitioner claims the actual employee costs for FY 2015-16 for True-up purpose as shown in the following Table:

Table 8: Employee Costs for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------------|------|--------|
| 1 | Terminal Benefits | 231.38 | 0.01 | 231.39 |
| 2 | Impact of wage revision/arrears | 1.10 | 0.06 | 1.16 |
| 3 | Other Employee Costs | 165.05 | 6.37 | 171.42 |
| 4 | Total Employee Costs | 397.53 | 6.44 | 403.97 |

The actual Employee costs are lower than the normative expenses. The Petitioner prays the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Employee costs of Rs. 397.53Crore for Transmission and Rs. 6.44Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16.





1.7 Repair and Maintenance Expenses

The PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005 specifies as under:

- "(1) Operation & Maintenance expenses" or "O&M expenses" shall mean repair and maintenance (R&M) expenses, employee expenses and administrative & general expenses (A&G) including insurance.
- (2) O&M expenses for distribution licensee (s) shall be determined by the Commission as follows:
- (a) O&M expenses as approved by the Commission for the year 2011-12 (true up) shall be considered as base O&M expenses for determination of O&M expenses for subsequent years
- (b) Base O&M expenses (except employee cost) as above shall be adjusted according to variation in the average rate (on monthly basis) of Wholesale Price Index (all commodities) over the year to determine the O&M expenses for subsequent years"

In the ARR Petition for FY 2015-16, PSTCL claimed R&M Expenses of Rs. 123.58 Crore for Transmission business and Rs. 13.48 Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16. As against this, the Hon'ble Commission had approved R&M expenses of Rs. 57.98 crore for Transmission and Rs. 4.55 crore for SLDC in the Tariff Order for FY 2015-16.

In the Review of ARR for FY 2015-16, the Petitioner submitted revised estimates for R&M expenses as Rs. 41.39 Crore for Transmission business and Rs. 2.97 Crore for SLDC business. As against this, the Hon'ble Commission had approved R&M expenses of Rs. 46.75 crore for Transmission and Rs. 3.98 crore for SLDC in the Tariff Order for FY 2016-17.

The actual R&M expenses incurred, as per the audited annual account for FY 2015-16 are provided as below:

Table 9: R&M Expenses for FY 2015-16 (Audited) (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No. Particulars | Densmiss | ion (SU |)C PS | T(EL |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|
| 1 R&M Expenses | 3 | 3.62 0 | .18 | 33.80 |





The details of head-wise R&M Expenses for FY 2015-16 for Transmission and SLDC have been provided in Format F4 and F4s.

The Petitioner has worked out the normative R&M expenses as per the PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005 for FY 2015-16 as shown in the following table:

Table 10: Normative R&M Expenses for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL |
|-----------|---|--------------|---------|----------|
| 1 | Gross Fixed Assets as on 1 April, 2012 (a) | 5265.17 | 5.50 | 5270.67 |
| 2 | Approved R&M cost for FY 2011-12 (b) | 25.92 | 1.93 | 27.85 |
| 3 | Gross Fixed Assets as on 1 April, 2015 (c) | 8,054.17 | 8.32 | 8,062.49 |
| 4 | Base R&M expense for year (d=b x c/a) | 39.65 | 2.92 | 42.57 |
| 5 | Increase in WPI from FY 2011-12 (e) | 113.12% | 113.12% | 113.12% |
| 6 | Applying WPI Increase on Base R&M (f=d x e) | 44.85 | 3.30 | 48.15 |
| 7 | Addition of GFA during FY 2015-16 (g) | 387.16 | 6.46 | 393.61 |
| 8 | % Rate of R&M expenses (h=f/c) | 0.56% | 39.66% | 0.60% |
| 9 | R&M expenses for asset addition during year (i=g x h) | 1.08 | 1.28 | 2.36 |
| 10 | Total R&M Expenses (f+i) | 45.93 | 4.58 | 50.52 |

The actual R&M expenses are lower than the normative R&M expenses. The Petitioner prays the Hon'ble Commission to approve the actual R&M expenses of Rs. 33.62 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 0.18 Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16.

1.8 Administrative and General Expenses

The PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005 specifies as under:

- "(1) Operation & Maintenance expenses" or "O&M expenses" shall mean repair and maintenance (R&M) expenses, employee expenses and administrative & general expenses (A&G) including insurance.
- (2) O&M expenses for distribution licensee (s) shall be determined by the Commission as follows:





- (a) O&M expenses as approved by the Commission for the year 2011-12 (true up) shall be considered as base O&M expenses for determination of O&M expenses for subsequent years
- (b) Base O&M expenses (except employee cost) as above shall be adjusted according to variation in the average rate (on monthly basis) of Wholesale Price Index (all commodities) over the year to determine the O&M expenses for subsequent years Provided that any expenditure on account of license fee, initial or renewal, fees for determination of tariff and audit fee shall be allowed on actual basis over and above the A&G expenses approved by the Commission.

(6) O&M expenses excluding employee expenses for gross fixed assets added during the year shall be considered for a period of six months in cases where Commercial Operation Date of the assets is not available otherwise from the date of commissioning on pro-rata basis."

In the ARR Petition for FY 2015-16, PSTCL claimed A&G Expenses of Rs. 28.53 Crore for Transmission business and Rs. 4.96 Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16. As against this, the Hon'ble Commission had approved A&G expenses of Rs. 26.77 crore for Transmission and Rs. 1.31 crore for SLDC in the Tariff Order for FY 2015-16.

In the Review of ARR for FY 2015-16, the Petitioner submitted revised estimates for A&G expenses as Rs. 21.96 Crore for Transmission business and Rs. 3.27 Crore for SLDC business. As against this, the Hon'ble Commission had approved A&G expenses of Rs. 21.49 crore for Transmission and Rs. 1.15 crore for SLDC in the Tariff Order for FY 2016-17.

The actual A&G expenses incurred, as per the audited annual account for FY 2015-16 are provided as below:

Table 11: A&G Expenses for FY 2015-16 (Audited) (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No. Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL |
|---------------------|--------------|------|-------|
| 1 A&G Expenses | 15.90 | 0.65 | 16.56 |

Oy



The details of head-wise A&G Expenses for FY 2015-16 for Transmission and SLDC have been provided in Format F5 and F5s.The Petitioner has worked out the normative A&G expenses for FY 2015-16 as shown in the following Table:

Table 12: Normative A&G Expenses for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL |
|------------|---|--------------|---------|----------|
| 1 | Gross Fixed Assets as on 1 April, 2012 (a) | 5265.17 | 5.50 | 5270.67 |
| 2 | Approved A&G cost for FY 2011-12 (b) | 11.59 | 0.56 | 12.15 |
| 3 | Gross Fixed Assets as on 1 April, 2015 (c) | 8,054.17 | 8.32 | 8,062.49 |
| 4 | Base A&G expense for year (d=b x c/a) | 17.73 | 0.85 | 18.58 |
| 5 | Increase in WPI from FY 2011-12 (e) | 113.12% | 113.12% | 113.12% |
| 6 | Applying WPI Increase on Base A&G (f=d x e) | 20.06 | 0.96 | 21.01 |
| 7 | Addition of GFA during FY 2015-16 (g) | 387.16 | 6.46 | 393.61 |
| 8 | % Rate of A&G expenses (h=f/c) | 0.25% | 11.54% | 0.26% |
| 9 | A&G expenses for asset addition during year (i=g x h) | 0.48 | 0.37 | 0.85 |
| 10 | Total A&G Expenses (j= f+i) | 20.54 | 1.33 | 21.87 |
| 11 | Add: Audit Fees (k) | 0.28 | - | 0.28 |
| 12 | Add: Fees for determination of Tariff (l) | 0.51 | - | 0.51 |
| 13 | Total A&G Expenses (j+k+l) | 21.33 | 1.33 | 22.66 |

The actual A&G expenses are lower than the normative A&G expenses. The Petitioner prays the Hon'ble Commission to approve the actual A&G expenses of Rs. 15.90 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 0.65 Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16.

1.9 Investment and Capital Expenditure

The Petitioner submits that Opening Capital Work in Progress for FY 2015-16 as per audited accounts is Rs. 739.71 Crore. The Petitioner had made Investment of Rs. 415.54 Crore during FY 2015-16 and converted Rs. 393.61 Crore as Fixed Assets. The remaining investment was carried over as Capital Work in Progress to the next year. The details for Transmission and SLDC are shown in the following table:

9m



Table 13: Capital Investment for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| ST Ne | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL |
|----------|--|--------------|------|--------|
| 1 | Opening Capital work in progress | 738.48 | 1.23 | 739.71 |
| 2 | Add: Addition of Capital Expenditure during the year | 411.17 | 4.37 | 415.54 |
| 3 | Less: Transferred to fixed assets during the year | 392.77 | 0.85 | 393.61 |
| 4 | Closing Capital Works in progress | 756.88 | 4.76 | 761.64 |

1.10 Depreciation

The PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005 specifies as under:

"Regulation 25 Depreciation

For the purpose of tariff, depreciation shall be computed in the following manner:

a. The value base for the purpose of depreciation shall be the historical cost of the assets, that is actual expenses limited to approved capital cost where such capital cost has been approved by the Commission.

Provided that land is not a depreciable asset and its cost shall be excluded from the capital cost while computing depreciation.

- b. The historical cost of the asset shall include additional capitalisation.
- c. The historical cost shall include foreign currency funding converted to equivalent rupees at the exchange rate prevalent on the date when foreign currency was actually availed but not later than the date of commercial operation.
- d. Depreciation for generation and transmission assets shall be calculated annually as per straight-line method over the useful life of the asset at the rate of depreciation specified by the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission from time to time.
- e. Depreciation for distribution and other assets not covered by CERC shall be as per the rates notified in the Companies Act as revised from time to time. Provided that the total depreciation during the life of the asset shall not exceed 90% of the original cost."

Hon'ble Commission in Tariff Order for FY 2015-16 approved the Depreciation of Rs. 223.01 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 1.60 Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16. Further, the Petitioner, in Review of ARR of FY 2015-16, revised the projected



depreciation charges as Rs. 283.42 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 0.61 Crore for SLDC. As against this, Hon'ble Commission in its Tariff Order for FY 2016-17 has approved the depreciation charges of Rs. 188.96 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 0.42 Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16.

For the purpose of True-up of FY 2015-16, the Petitioner submits the details of depreciation as per the annual audited accounts for FY 2015-16 as shown in the Table below:

Table 14: Depreciation for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| | Sr. No. | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL | |
|----------|---------|--------------|--------------|------|--------|--|
| Sections | 1 | Depreciation | 245.92 | 0.52 | 246.44 | |

The Petitioner requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Depreciation of Rs. 245.92 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 0.52 Crore for SLDC as per the audited account for FY 2015-16.

1.11 Interest Charges

The PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005 specifies as under:

"26. INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES ON LOAN

- 1. For Existing Loan Capital, Interest & finance charges shall be computed on the outstanding Loans, duly taking into account the rate of interest & schedule of repayment as per the Terms & Conditions of relevant agreements. The rate of interest shall be the actual rate of interest paid/payable by the Licensee(s) or the State Bank of India Advance rate as on April, 1 of the relevant year, wherever is lower
- 2. For New investments, Interest & finance charges shall be computed on the loans, duly taking into account the rate of interest & schedule of repayment as per the Terms & Conditions of relevant agreements. The rate of interest shall be the actual rate of interest paid/payable by the Licensee(s) or the State Bank of India Advance rate as on April, 1 of the relevant year, wherever is lower.
- 3. The interest rate on the amount of equity above 30% treated as loan shall be the weighted average rate of interest on loan capital of the generating company / licensee;

On/



Provided that interest and finance charges of renegotiated loan agreements shall not be considered, if they result in higher charges.

Provided further that interest and finance charges on works in progress shall be excluded and shall be considered as part of the capital cost.

.

- 6. The Commission shall allow obligatory taxes on interest, commitment charges, finance charges (including guarantee fee payable to the Govt.) and any exchange rate difference arising from foreign currency borrowings, as finance cost.
- 7. Any saving in costs on account of subsequent restructuring of debt shall be shared between the consumers and the generating company / licensee in such ratio as may be decided by the Commission."

Hon'ble Commission in Tariff Order for FY 2015-16 has approved the Interest Charges of Rs. 303.60 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 2.09 Crore for SLDC. Further, the Petitioner, in Review of ARR of FY 2015-16, revised the projected Interest Charges as Rs. 426.69 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 0.47 Crore for SLDC. As against this, the Hon'ble Commission in its Tariff Order for FY 2015-16 has approved the Interest Charges of Rs. 420.38 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 0.47 Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16.

For the purpose of True up for FY 2015-16, the Petitioner has considered the Interest Charges based on Audited Accounts and actual loan taken against the investment done during FY 2015-16. The source wise long term loan outstanding for PSTCL for FY 2015-16 as on March 31, 2015 is shown in the following table:

Table 15: Source wise Loan outstanding for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Si. No. | Name of Source | Opening Balance as on April 1, 2015 | Loan Received | Loan Repaid | Closing Balance as on March31, 2016 |
|------------|-----------------|---|------------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | LIC | 97.71 | 0.00 | 40.91 | 56.80 |
| 2 | REC | 2,845.04 | 258.27 | 178.50 | 2,924.81 |
| 3 | SBOP | 76.67 | 0.00 | 11.11 | 65.56 |
| 4 | NABARD | 43.51 | 84.26 | 0.00 | <u> 1</u> 27.77 |
| 5 | OBC | 68.71 | 0.00 | 28.61 | 40.10 |
| 6 | Loan from PSPCL | 594.69 | 0.00 | 99.12 | 495.57 |





| Sr. No. | Name of Source | Opening Balance as on April 1, 2015 | Loan Received | Loan Repaid | Closing Balance as on March31, 2016 |
|------------|----------------------|---|------------------|----------------|---|
| 7 | GPF liability | 175.64 | 0.00 | 21.95 | 153.69 |
| 8 | Bank of India | 67.74 | 70.71 | 0.00 | 138.46 |
| 9 | Loan for SLDC | 1.43 | 2.30 | 0.00 | 3.73 |
| 10 | Total loan for PSTCL | 3971.14 | 415.54 | 380.20 | 4006.49 |

The Petitioner submits that it has incurred the Interest Charges as given in the table below:

Table 16: Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2015-16 (Audited) (Rs. Crore)

| | Te 10. Interest and Philance Charges for 11 | the same of the sa | the second secon | PSTCL |
|---|---|--|--|--------|
| Sr. No. | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | FOICE |
| *************************************** | Interest on Loans: | | | |
| 1 | Life Insurance Corporation | 8.11 | 0.00 | 8.11 |
| 2 | Rural Electrification Corporation | 353.96 | 0.34 | 354.30 |
| 3 | SBOP | 8.15 | 0.00 | 8.15 |
| 4 | NABARD | 8.69 | 0.00 | 8.69 |
| 5 | OBC | 6.59 | 0.00 | 6.59 |
| 6 | Loan from PSPCL | 63.30 | 0.00 | 63.30 |
| 7 | General Provident Fund | 14.40 | 0.00 | 14.40 |
| - 8 | Bank of India | 10.16 | 0.00 | 10.16 |
| | Total | 473.36 | 0.34 | 473.70 |
| 8 | Other Interest &Finance Charges: | | | |
| I | Miscellaneous interest/finance charges | 1.48 | 0.00 | 1.48 |
| II | Guarantee Charges | 6.50 | 0.00 | 6.50 |
| III | Sub-total | 7.98 | 0.00 | 7.98 |
| 9 | Less: Interest capitalized | 67.97 | 0.00 | 67.97 |
| 10 | Net Total | 413.37 | 0.34 | 413.70 |

The Petitioner prays the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Interest Charges of Rs. 413.37 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 0.34 Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16 after True-up.

On/



1.12 Return on Equity

The PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005 specifies as under:

"25. RETURN ON EQUITY

- 1. Return on Equity shall be computed @ 15.5% on the paid up equity capital determined in accordance with Regulation 24.
- 2. Equity invested in foreign currency shall be allowed a return up to the prescribed limit under clause (1) of this Regulation in the same currency and the payment on this account shall be made in Indian Rupees based on the exchange rate on the date of declaration of dividends. The difference in actual exchange rate and the provisional exchange rate considered while determining the ARR and Tariff shall be taken into consideration at the time of Truing Up.
- 3. The premium raised by the generating company or the licensee while issuing share capital and investment of internal resources created out of free reserve, if any, shall also be reckoned as paid up equity capital for the purpose of computing return on equity, subject to limit prescribed in Regulation 24, provided such premium amount and internal resources are actually utilised for meeting capital expenditure.
- 4. For allowing Return on Equity, the Commission shall consider the actual amount of equity employed in creation of assets."

Hon'ble Commission in Tariff Order for FY 2015-16 has approved the Return on Equity of Rs. 93.91 Crore for Transmission. Further, the Petitioner, in Review of ARR of FY 2015-16, revised the Return on Equity as Rs. 156.71 Crore for Transmission. Against this, Hon'ble Commission in Tariff Order for FY 2015-16 has approved the Return on Equity of Rs. 93.91 Crore for Transmission.

The Petitioner has considered the RoE at the rate of 15.50% in accordance with the effective date of notification of the Amendment to the Tariff Regulations. The Petitioner computed the RoE for FY 2015-16 with details as provided below:

Table 17: Return on Equity for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| St. No. | Particulars | PETCL |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 1 | Equity at the opening of FY 2015-16 | 605.88 |
| 2 | Addition of equity during the year | 0.00 |





| Sr. No. | Particulars | PSTCL |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 3 | Equity at the closing of FY 2015-16 | 605.88 |
| 4 | Rate of Return (%) | 15.50% |
| 5 | Return on Equity(605.88 x 15.50%) | 93.91 |

The Petitioner prays the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Return on Equity of Rs. 93.91 Crore for FY 2015-16 after True-up.

1.13 Interest on Working Capital

The PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005 specifies as under:

"Regulation 30- Working Capital & Interest rate on Working Capital For transmission licensee (s) and SLDC, the working capital shall be the sum of the following:

- (i) Operation and Maintenance expenses for one month
- (ii) Receivables equivalent to two months
- (iii) Maintenance spares @ 15% of Operation and Maintenance expenses"

Hon'ble Commission in Tariff Order for FY 2015-16 has approved the Interest on Working Capital of Rs. 32.58 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 0.66 Crore for SLDC. Further, the Petitioner, in Review of ARR of FY 2015-16, revised the projected Interest on Working Capital as Rs. 38.51 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 0.97 Crore for SLDC. As against this, the Hon'ble Commission in Tariff Order for FY 2015-16 has approved the Interest on Working Capital of Rs. 32.90 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 0.82 Crore for SLDC.

For the purpose of True-up, the Petitioner has computed the Interest on Working Capital as per the provisions of Tariff Regulations, 2005. The Petitioner has considered the actual weighted average rate of interest for Working capital loans for Transmission Business. The computation of Interest on Working Capital is submitted in the following table:

Table 18: Interest on Working Capital for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC |
|---------|--|--------------|------|
| 1 | Receivables equivalent to two months of fixed cost | 201.61 | 1.74 |
| 2 | Maintenance spares @ 15% of O&M expenses | 67.06 | 1.09 |





| St. No. | Sr. No. Particulars Transmission SLDC | | | |
|---------|--|--------|--------|--|
| 3 | Operation and Maintenance expenses for one month | 37.25 | 0.61 | |
| 4 | Total Working Capital (Normative) | 305.93 | 3.43 | |
| 5 | Rate of Interest applied | 11.95% | 11.72% | |
| 6 | Interest on Working Capital | 36.56 | 0.40 | |

The Petitioner prays the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Interest on Working Capital of Rs. 36.56Crore for Transmission and Rs. 0.40 Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16 after True-up.

1.14 ULDC Charges

Hon'ble Commission in Tariff Order for FY 2015-16 has approved the ULDC charges of Rs. 9 Crore for SLDC. Further, the Petitioner, in Review of ARR of FY 2015-16, revised the projected ULDC Charges as Rs. 17.50 Crore, which was approved by the Hon'ble Commission in Tariff Order for FY 2015-16. For the purpose of True-up for FY 2015-16, the Petitioner submits the actual ULDC Charges based on Audited Accounts as shown in the following Table:

Table 19: ULDC Charges for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| 1 | ULDC Charges - SLDC own share | 0.00 | 9.03 | 9.03 |
| 2 | ULDC Charges - BBMB share | 0.00 | 1.82 | 1.82 |
| 3 | ULDC Charges - Central Sector share | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | NRLDC Charges | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| 5 | Total | 0.00 | 11.76 | 11.76 |

The Petitioner prays the Hon'ble Commission to approve the ULDC charges of Rs. 11.76 Crore for FY 2015-16 under True-up.

1.15 Prior Period Expenses

The Petitioner submits the Prior Period Expenses of Rs. 12.35 Crore for FY 2015-16 based on audited accounts. The Prior Period Expenses have been claimed under this

9

Page 23



section only and have not been claimed under the items of ARR discussed in this Petition.

Table 20: Break-up for Prior Period Expenses for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Particula rs | Prior to 16 April, 2010 | FY 2010-11 | FY 2011-12 | FY 2012-13 | FY 2013-14 | FY 2014-15 | Total |
|------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Deprecia tion | 3,44,06,457 | 73,24,443 | 32,18,123 | 33,20,508 | 86,89,981 | 3,50,84,537 | 9,20,44,049 |
| R&M Expenses | 4,75,58,399 | | | | - | | 4,75,58,399 |
| Total | 8,19,64,856 | 73,24,443 | 32,18,123 | 33,20,508 | 86,89,981 | 3,50,84,537 | 13,96,02,448 |

The Petitioner prays the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Prior Period expenses of Rs. 13.96 Crore for FY 2015-16 for true-up purpose.

1.16 Non-tariff Income

The PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005 specifies as under:

"Regulation 34 Non Tariff Income

Following components of income shall be treated as non tariff income for the generating company or the licensee (s) as applicable:

- Meter/metering equipment/service line rentals
- Service charges
- Customer charges
- Revenue from late payment surcharge
- Miscellaneous receipts
- Incentives from CGS's
- Miscellaneous charges (except PLEC charges)
- Interest on staff loans and advances
- Interest on advances to suppliers
- Income from trading
- Income from staff welfare activities
- Excess found on physical verification
- Interest on investments, fixed and call deposits and bank balances
- Net recovery from penalty on coal liaison agents
- Prior period income

04/



 Income from open access charges i.e. application fee, cross subsidy surcharge, additional surcharge, transmission and/or wheeling charges, scheduling charges etc."

Hon'ble Commission in Tariff Order for FY 2015-16 has approved the Non-tariff Income of Rs. 19.16 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 4.90 Crore for SLDC. Further, the Petitioner, in Review of ARR of FY 2015-16, revised the projected Non-tariff Income of Rs. 23.10 Crore for Transmission Business and Rs. 1.46 Crore for SLDC. As against this, the Hon'ble Commission in Tariff Order for FY 2016-17 has approved the Non-tariff Income of Rs. 41.05 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 6.72 Crore for SLDC. For the purpose of True-up for FY 2015-16, the Petitioner submits the actual Non-tariff Income as shown in the following table:

Table 21: Non-tariff Income for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL |
|---------|-------------------|--------------|------|-------|
| 1 | Non-tariff Income | 64.63 | 9.87 | 74.50 |

The Petitioner prays the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Non-tariff Income of Rs. 64.63 Crore for Transmission and Rs. 9.87 Crore for SLDC for FY 2015-16 for True-up.

1.17 Incentive on account of Transmission System Availability

In accordance with PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005, the Petitioner is eligible for incentive for over achieving the availability targets for transmission system availability which has been verified and certified by SLDC. The net transmission charges inclusive of incentive on the basis of fixed charges for Transmission and computation of incentive are given as per the table below.

Table 22: Incentive on account of Transmission System Availability for FY 2015-16(Rs. Crore)

| S. No. | Month | Transmission Availability (%) | Monthly Transmission Charges | Transmission charges inclusive incentive | Incentive |
|--------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | Apr-15 | 99.91% | 97.22 | 99.12 | 1.89 |



| S. No. | Month | Transmission Availability (%) | Monthly Transmission Charges | Transmission charges inclusive incentive | Incentive |
|--------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 2 | May-15 | 99.93% | 100.47 | 102.44 | 1.98 |
| 3. | Jun-15 | 99.94% | 97.22 | 99.15 | 1.92 |
| 4 | Jul-15 | 99.96% | 100.47 | 102.47 | 2.01 |
| 5 . | Aug-15 | 99.95% | 100.47 | 102.46 | 2.00 |
| 6 | Sep-15 | 99.96% | 97.22 | 99.17 | 1.94 |
| 7 | Oct-15 | 99.96% | 100.47 | 102.47 | 2.01 |
| 8 | Nov-15 | 99.97% | 97.22 | 99.18 | 1.95 |
| 9 | Dec-15 | 99.93% | 100.47 | 102.44 | 1.98 |
| 10 | Jan-16 | 99.89% | 100.47 | 102.40 | 1.94 |
| 11 | Feb-16 | 99.98% | 93.98 | 95.88 | 1.90 |
| 12 | Mar-16 | 99.96% | 100.47 | 102.47 | 2.01 |
| | Total | | 1186.14 | 1209.68 | 23.54 |

The Petitioner submits to the Hon'ble Commission to approve the incentive of Rs. 23.54Crore for transmission system availability as determined above for FY 2015-16.

1.18 Aggregate Revenue Requirement

After taking into account the expenses claimed for various components of Aggregate Revenue Requirement, Net ARR for Transmission and SLDC is summarised in the following table:

O-1/

Table 23: Net ARR for Transmission and SLDC for FY 2015-16(Rs. Crore)

| 'n | | Transmission Business | Transmission Business SLDC | SLDC | | Transmission Business and SLDC | Business |
|--------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|--|----------|
| e A | | Tariff Order | True-up | Tariff Order | True-up | Tariff Order | True-up |
| Н | Net Employee costs | 337.79 | 397.53 | 4.08 | 6.44 | 341.87 | 403.97 |
| 2 | Net R&M expenses | 57.98 | 33.62 | 4.55 | 0.18 | 62.53 | 33.80 |
| 3 | Net A&G expenses | 26.77 | 15.90 | 1.31 | 9.0 | 28.08 | 16.56 |
| 4 | Depreciation | 223.01 | 245.92 | 1.60 | 0.52 | 224.61 | 246.44 |
| 5 | Interest charges | 303.60 | 413.37 | 2.09 | 0.34 | 305.69 | 413.70 |
| 9 | Interest on Working Capital | 32.58 | 36.56 | 99.0 | 0.40 | 33.24 | 36.96 |
| 7 | ULDC Charges | • | | 00.6 | 11.76 | 00.6 | 11.76 |
| 8 | Return on Equity | 93.91 | 93.91 | | 1 | 93.91 | 93.91 |
| 6 | Income tax | I | | ı | l | I | l |
| 10 | Prior Period Expenses | ŧ | 13.96 | | • | | 13.96 |
| 11 | Total Revenue Requirement | 1,075.64 | 1,250.77 | 23.29 | 20.29 | 1,098.93 | 1,271.06 |
| 12 | Less: Non-tariff Income | 19.16 | 64.63 | 4.90 | 6.87 | 24.06 | 74.50 |
| 13 | Gross Aggregate Revenue Requirement | 1,056.48 | 1,186.14 | 18.39 | 10.42 | 1,074.87 | 1,196.56 |
| 14 | Incentive | 1 | 23.54 | - | • | The state of the s | 23.54 |
| 15 | Net ARR | 1,056.48 | 1,209.68 | 18.39 | 10.42 | 1,074.87 | 1,220.10 |



1.19 Revenue from Tariff

The Commission in Tariff Order for FY 2015-16 has determined the total revenue of Rs. 967.62 Crore; comprising Rs. 943.23 Crore towards Transmission Charges and Rs. 18.39 Crore towards SLDC Charges. Further, it is submitted that, pursuant to Order of the Hon'ble Commission dated July 27, 2016, the Hon'ble Commission redetermined the net revenue requirement (Net ARR) of Rs. 1131.72 Crore on review of the financials for FY 2015-16. PSTCL has accounted for this amount as revenue in FY 2015-16 and raised the transmission charges bill to PSPCL. However, PSPCL has not made payment of enhanced transmission charges as per the said order in FY 2015-16. Thus, for the purpose of True-up for FY 2015-16, the Petitioner has considered the revenue originally approved in the Tariff Order for FY 2015-16.

Although, the Hon'ble Commission has worked out Transmission Charges for FY 2016-17 as Rs. 1047.02 Crore as per their order dated November 21, 2016, but PSTCL accounted for Rs. 882.92 Crore. However, while finalising the True-up for FY 2016-17, the revenue gap will be calculated on the basis of Rs. 1047.02 Crore instead of Rs. 882.92 Crore to be accounted for in the books of accounts for FY 2016-17.

The revenue from Tariff considered for True-up for FY 2015-16 is shown in the following Table:

Table 24: Revenue from Tariff for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Transmission | SLDC | PSTCL |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|
| 1 | Transmission Charges from PSPCL | 949.23 | 0.00 | 949.23 |
| 2 | SLDC Charges from PSTCL | 0.00 | 18.39 | 18.39 |
| 3 | Grand Total | 949.23 | 18.39 | 967.62 |

1.20 Revenue Gap/(Surplus) for FY 2015-16

The Petitioner has computed the Revenue Gap/(Surplus) after True-up for FY 2015-16 as shown in the following Table:



Table 25: Revenue Gap/(Surplus) for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| 91 No. | Particulars | Transmission | SLDG | PSTIGE. |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Net Aggregate Revenue Requirement | 1209.68 | 10.42 | 1220.10 |
| 2 | Revenue from Tariff | 949.23 | 18.39 | 967.62 |
| 3 | Revenue Gap/ (Surplus) | 260.45 | (7.97) | 252.48 |

Thus, the Petitioner prays the Hon'ble Commission to allow the revenue gap of Rs. 252.48 Crore for PSTCL for FY 2015-16 as per the above given Table.

1.21 Recovery of Revenue Gap for Truing up for FY 2015-16

Hon'ble Commission in past Tariff Orders has considered the Revenue Gaps and its carrying cost for past years at time of determination of Tariff for the year. Hence, the Tariff includes the Standalone ARR, past Revenue Gaps and its carrying cost. However, at time of True-up for respective years, such past Revenue Gaps and its carrying cost had not been considered in expenses. So, effectively, such Revenue Gaps and its carrying cost were not recovered through tariff in past years. The PSTCL has computed the carrying cost on revenue gap for FY 2015-16 as shown in the following Table:

Table 26: Computation of carrying cost for Truing up for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Rate of Interest (%) | FY 2015-16 |
|---------|--|-------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Revenue Gap after True-up | | 252.48 |
| 2 | Carrying cost for FY 2015-16 (Half year) | 11.95% | 15.09 |
| 3 | Carrying cost for FY 2016-17 | 11.95% | 30.17 |
| 4 | Carrying cost for FY 2017-18 (Half year) | 11.95% | 15.09 |
| 5 | Total Carrying cost | | 60.34 |

As regards the past revenue gaps approved in Order dated November 21, 2016, PSTCL has not considered such revenue gaps up to FY 2014-15, since it has been already proposed in True-up for FY 2014-15 in MYT Petition filed before the Hon'ble Commission.

Oy



For the purpose of the present Petition, the PSTCL has computed the cumulative Revenue Gap for FY 2015-16 as under:

Table 27: Total Revenue Gap for FY 2015-16 (Rs. Crore)

| Sr. No | Particulars | Petition |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1 | Standalone Revenue Gap/(surplus) for FY 2015-16 (a) | 252.48 |
| 2 | Carrying cost for True-up for FY 2015-16 | 60.34 |
| 3 | Cumulative Revenue Gap/(Surplus) for FY 2015-16 (1+2) | 312.82 |

The PSTCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the cumulative revenue gap of Rs. 312.82 Crore for True-up for FY 2015-16 in the ARR of FY 2017-18.

DN



2 PRAYERS

The Petitioner respectfully prays to the Hon'ble Commission:

- a) Admit the Petition seeking approval of True-up for FY 2015-16 in accordance with PSERC Tariff Regulations, 2005;
- b) Approve the actual Revenue Gap arising on account of True-up for FY 2015-16 along with carrying cost and its recovery as proposed in this Petition;
- c) Allow additions/alterations/modifications/changes to the Petition at a future date
- d) Allow any other relief, order or direction, which the Hon'ble Commission deems fit to be issued;
- e) Condone any error/omission and to give opportunity to rectify the same;

BY THE APPLICANT THROUGH

FINANCIAL ADVISOR,

Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited, Patiala.

2.1 True-up Formats

| eference | nmary ARR Summary of Transmission and SLDC Business | Employee Expenses | Repair & Maintenance Expenses | Administration & General Expenses | Expenses Capitalised | Depreciation | Non-Tariff Income | Consumer Contribution | Equity | Return on Equity | 7 Line Length (ckt-km) | Number of Sub-Stations | Interest on Working Capital | Interest & Finance Charges | Transmission Availability (%) | Transmission Loss (%) | Revenue from Transmission Tariffs | ULDC Charges |
|----------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Form Reference | ARR Summary | Form F1 | Form F4 | Form F5 | Form F8 | Form F9 | Form F12 | Form F14 | Form F15 | Form F16 | Form F17 | Form F19 | Form F20 | Form F21 | Form F22 | Form F23 | Form F24 | |
| S. No | I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 . | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |

A

(·)





SUMMARY AGGREGATE REVENUE REQUIREMENT

(Rs. in Crore)

| | | | | FY 2015-16 | 15-16 | | West of the second seco |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Transmission Business | 1 Business | SE | SLDC | Transmission Business and | Business and |
| Sr. No | Particulars | Tariff Order | dn-ənıL | Tariff Order | True-up | Tariff Order | June and |
| 1 | Net Employee costs | 337.79 | 397.53 | 4.08 | 6.44 | 341.87 | 403.97 |
| 2 | Net R&M expenses | 57.98 | 33.62 | 4.55 | 0.18 | 62.53 | 33.80 |
| 3 | Net A&G expenses | 26.77 | 15.90 | 1.31 | 29.0 | 28.08 | 16.56 |
| 4 | Depreciation | 223.01 | 245.92 | 1.60 | 0.52 | 224.61 | 246.44 |
| rC | Interest charges | 303.60 | 413.37 | 2.09 | 0.34 | 305.69 | 413.70 |
| 9 | Interest on Working Capital | 32.58 | 36.56 | 99.0 | 0.40 | 33.24 | 36.96 |
| 7 | ULDC Charges | 1 | | 00.6 | 11.76 | 00.6 | 11.76 |
| 8 | Return on Equity | 93.91 | 93.91 | 1 | _ | 93.91 | 93.91 |
| 6 | Income tax | | _ | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Prior Period Expenses | - | 13.96 | ı | t | ı | 13.96 |
| 12 | Total Revenue Requirement | 1,075.64 | 1,250.77 | 23.29 | 20.29 | 1,098.93 | 1,271.06 |
| 13 | Less: Non Tariff Income | 19.16 | 64.63 | 4.90 | 6.87 | 24.06 | 74.50 |
| 14 | Aggregate Revenue Requirement | 1,056.48 | 1,186.14 | 18.39 | 10.42 | 1,074.87 | 1,196.56 |
| 15 | Incentive | - | 23.54 | 4 | 4 | ı | 23.54 |
| 16 | Gross ARR | 1,056.48 | 1,209.68 | 18.39 | 10.42 | 1,074.87 | 1,220.10 |
| 17 | Carrying cost for past year gaps | 1.44 | 1 | | _ | 1.44 | l |
| 18 | Net ARR | 1,057.92 | 1,209.68 | 18.39 | 10.42 | 1,076.31 | 1,220.10 |
| 19 | Revenue from Tariff | | 949.23 | | 18.39 | | 967.62 |
| 20 | Revenue Gap | | 260.45 | | (7.97) | | 252.48 |





(Rs. in Crore)

Form - F1 Employee Expenses

| Particulars | Tariff Order | Actuals |
|---|--------------|---------|
| Other expenses | | |
| Basic pay | | 78.99 |
| Over time payment | | 4.62 |
| Dearness allowance | | 85.77 |
| Other Allownce | | 20.03 |
| HRA | | 11.79 |
| Fixed Medical Allowance | | 1.90 |
| Conveyance Allowance | | 2.27 |
| Telenhone Allowance | | 0.69 |
| Uniform charges | | (00.00) |
| Contribution towards NPS, PF, etc. | | 3.38 |
| | | 1 |
| Sub-total | | 189.41 |
| Medical Expenses reimbusrement | | 1.25 |
| Leave travel assistance/concession | | 0.17 |
| Payment under workmen | | 0.06 |
| Sub Total | | 1.47 |
| Electricity Concession to PSTCL employees | | 1.58 |
| Solatium and Momento | · · | 0.29 |
| Staff Welfare expenses | | 0.30 |
| Sub Total | | 2.18 |
| Less: Eastablisment cost recoverable on excecution of 66 kV works | | |
| Less: Employee Cost Capitalised | | 46.59 |
| Net Salary and Other Employee Cost | | 146.47 |
| Arrears | | - |
| Prior period adjustments | | 1 |
| Impact of pay revision | | 1.10 |
| Out Sourcing cost | | 18.57 |
| Employee Cost for New installation | | |
| Canal Total | | 166.15 |

| rratuity & Medical ashment or PSTCL employees | Particulars | Tariff Order | Actuals |
|---|---|--------------|---------|
| L employees | Terminal Benefits | | |
| L employees | of Pension Granity & Medical | | 209.19 |
| L employees | are of I eave Encashment | | 20.20 |
| | mnical Benefits for PSTCI. employees | | 1.99 |
| | Title Development of the | | 231.38 |
| ,一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个 | 1,521 | | |
| | ,一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个 | 337.79 | 397.53 |

3



Form - F1 (SLDC) Employee Expenses

| | | 0C 7.3 | A1-210C V3 |
|--------|---|--------------|------------|
| Sr. No | Particulars | Tariff Order | Actuals |
| I | Other expenses | | |
| - | Basic pay | | 2.83 |
| 2 | Over time payment | | 1 |
| М | Dearness allowance | | 2.89 |
| 4 | Other Allownce | | 0.61 |
| 4.1 | HRA | | 0.42 |
| 4.2 | Fixed Medical Allowance | | 0.04 |
| 4.3 | Conveyance Allowance | | 0.07 |
| 4.4 | Telephone Allowance | | , |
| 4.5 | Uniform charges | | 00.0 |
| 4.6 | Contribution towards NPS, PF, etc. | | 80.0 |
| 5 | Bonus | | J |
| 9 | Sub-total | | 6.33 |
| 7 | Medical Expenses reimbusrement | | 0.02 |
| 8 | Leave travel assistance/concession | | 10.0 |
| 6 | Payment under workmen | | 1 |
| 10 | Sub Total | | 0.04 |
| 11 | Electricity Concession to PSTCL employees | | |
| 12 | Solatium and Momento | | - |
| 13 | Staff Welfare expenses | | 00.0 |
| 14 | Sub Total | | 00.0 |
| 1.5 | Less: Eastablisment cost recoverable on excecution of 66 kV works | | - |
| 16 | Less: Employee Cost Capitalised | | - |
| 17 | Net Salary and Other Employee Cost | | 6.37 |
| 18 | Arrears | | ı |
| 19 | Prior period adjustments | | - |
| 20 | Impact of pay revision | | 90.0 |
| 21 | Out Sourcing Cost | | |
| 22 | Employee Cost for New installation | | 1 |
| 23 | Grand Total | • | C 7 7 |

| S. No | Particulars | FY 2015-16 Tariff Order A | 5-16 Actuals |
|-------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|
| П | Terminal Benefits | | |
| 1 | Gratuity | | |
| 2 | Earned Leave encashment | | 10.01 |
| 3 | Solatium and Momento | | - |
| 4 | Contribution towards NPS, PF, etc. | | 1 |
| 5 | Terminal Benefits for PSTCL employees | | _ |
| | Sub-total | | 10.01 |
| III | Pension Payments | | |
| | Basic pension | | - |
| | Any other expenses | | 1 |
| | Commutation of Pension | | • |
| | Sub-total | | - |
| | Total | | 0.01 |
| | Amount capitalized | | š |
| | Net amount (II + III) | | 0.01 |
| | | | |
| | Grand total | 4.08 | 6.44 |
| | AMERICA CONTROL CONTRO | | |





Form - F4 Repair and Maintenance Expenses

(Rs. in Crore)

| Plant & machinery Plant & machinery Building including renovation Hydraulic works & civil works Line cable & network Vehicles Furniture & fixtures Office equipments Office equipments Office equipments Office sycheses Sub-total Less: Expenses Capitalised Less: Remeases Net R&M Expenses Net R&M Expenses R&M for Assets Addition during the year Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | | | FY 2015-16 | 15-16 |
|--|----|--|--------------|---------|
| Plant & machinery Building including renovation Hydraulic works & civil works Line cable & network Vehicles Furniture & fixtures Office equipments Office equipments Sub-total Less: Expenses Capitalised Less: Expenses Capitalised R&M recoverable on execution of 66KV works Net R&M Expenses R&M for Assets Addition during the year Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | ٤ | Particulars | Tariff Order | Actuals |
| Building including renovation Hydraulic works & civil works Line cable & network Vehicles Furniture & fixtures Office equipments Office equipments Office spenses Sub-total Less: Expenses Capitalised Less: R&M recoverable on execution of 66KV works Net R&M Expenses R&M for Assets Addition during the year Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | | Plant & machinery | | 30.28 |
| e & network e & civil works e & network e & fixtures uipments g expenses l enses Capitalised M recoverable on execution of 66KV works M recoverable on execution of 66KV works Assets Addition during the year or period expenses/losses M Expenses | 2 | Building including renovation | | 1.20 |
| Line cable & network Vehicles Furniture & fixtures Office equipments Office equipments Office sypenses Sub-total Less: Expenses Capitalised Less: R&M recoverable on execution of 66KV works Net R&M Expenses R&M for Assets Addition during the year Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | 8 | Hydraulic works & civil works | | 0.86 |
| VehiclesFurniture & fixturesOffice equipmentsOperating expensesSub-totalLess: Expenses CapitalisedLess: R& M recoverable on execution of 66KV worksNet R&M ExpensesNet R&M for Assets Addition during the yearAdd: Prior period expenses/lossesTotal R&M Expenses | - | Line cable & network | | 1.14 |
| Furniture & fixtures Office equipments Operating expenses Sub-total Less: Expenses Capitalised Less:R& M recoverable on execution of 66KV works Net R&M Expenses R&M for Assets Addition during the year Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | 77 | Vehicles | | 0.64 |
| Operating expenses Sub-total Less: Expenses Capitalised Less:R& M recoverable on execution of 66KV works Net R&M Expenses R&M for Assets Addition during the year Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | 9 | Furniture & fixtures | | 0.00 |
| Operating expenses Sub-total Less: Expenses Capitalised Less:R& M recoverable on execution of 66KV works Net R&M Expenses R&M for Assets Addition during the year Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | _ | Office equipments | - | 0.01 |
| Sub-total Less: Expenses Capitalised Less:R& M recoverable on execution of 66KV works Net R&M Expenses R&M for Assets Addition during the year Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | 8 | Operating expenses | | 1 |
| Less: Expenses Capitalised Less:R& M recoverable on execution of 66KV works Net R&M Expenses R&M for Assets Addition during the year Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | 6 | Sub-total | | 34.13 |
| Less:R& M recoverable on execution of 66KV works Net R&M Expenses R&M for Assets Addition during the year Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | 0 | Less: Expenses Capitalised | | 0.51 |
| Net R&M Expenses R&M for Assets Addition during the year Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | 1 | Less:R& M recoverable on execution of 66KV works | | - |
| R&M for Assets Addition during the year Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | 7 | Net R&M Expenses | | 33.62 |
| Add: Prior period expenses/losses Total R&M Expenses | 3 | R&M for Assets Addition during the year | | 1 |
| Total R&M Expenses | 4 | Add: Prior period expenses/losses | | |
| | 5 | Total R&M Expenses | 57.98 | 33.62 |



Form - F4 (SLDC)

Repair and Maintenance Expenses

| Particulars Tariff Order Actuals Plant & machinery 0.15 Building including renovation - Hydraulic works & civil works - Line cable & network - Vehicles - Vehicles - Office equipments - Operating expenses - Coperating expenses - R& M recoverable on execution of 66KV works - Net expenses - Net expenses - Add: Prior period expenses/losses - Add: Prior period expenses - Total R&M Expenses - Add: Prior period expenses - |
|--|
| of 66KV works In the year Sees 4.55 |
| n of 66KV works ng the year sses 4.55 |
| 4.55 |
| 4.55 |
| 4.55 |
| 4.55 |
| 4.55 |
| 4.55 |
| 4.55 |
| 4.55 |
| 4.55 |
| 4.55 |
| 4.55 |
| 4.55 |
| |
| |





Form - F5 Administration and General Expenses

(Rs. in Crore)

| | | The second secon | |
|-------|--|--|---------|
| S. No | Particulars | Taiff Order | Actuals |
| - | Rent, Rates & Taxes | | 1.33 |
| 2 | Insurance | | 0.03 |
| 3 | Telephone, Postage, Telegramme and Telex | | 0.62 |
| 4 | Legal Charges | | 0.26 |
| 5 | Audit Fees | | 1 |
| 9 | Consultancy/Technical Charges | | 0.29 |
| 7 | Conveyance & Travel Charges | | 6.67 |
| ∞ | Vehicle Expenses | | 0.70 |
| 6 | Fees & Subscription | | 00.0 |
| 01 | Books & Periodicals | | 00.0 |
| 11 | Printing & Stationery | | 0.22 |
| 12 | Advertisement/Publicity expenses | | 0.35 |
| 13 | Electricity/Water Charges | | 5.71 |
| 14 | Expenses on Training | | 10.0 |
| 15 | Hospitality | | 0.05 |
| 16 | Conference Expenses | | 00.0 |
| 17 | Contingency Expenses | | 1.62 |
| 18 | Outsourcing expenses for engagement of Personnel on Contract basis | | • |
| 20 | Contribution payable to NRPC | | - |
| 21 | Miscellenous expenses | | • |
| 22 | Lease Rentals | | |
| 23 | Material Related expenses | | 3.13 |
| 24 | Other purchase related expenses | | 1 |
| 25 | Other donations | | 1 |
| 19 | Other expenses | | 0.16 |
| 26 | Sub-total | | 21.16 |
| 27 | Add: Additional A&G expenses on the asset addition | | - |
| 28 | Add: Audit and Licence and ARR Determination Fee | | 0.79 |
| 29 | Total expenses | | 21.94 |
| 30 | Less: A&G expenses recoverable on execution of 66KV works | | 1 |
| 31 | Less: A&G Expenses capitalized | | 6.04 |
| 32 | Net expenses | | 15.90 |
| 33 | Add prior period Expenses/Losses | | 1 |
| 34 | Other Debits/Staff Outsourcing Expenses | No. | 1 |
| 35 | Total A&G Expenses | 26.77 | 15.90 |

3



Form - F5 (SLDC)

Administration and General Expenses

| | | FY2015-16 | 16 |
|-------|--|--------------|---------|
| S. No | Particulars of the state of the | Tariff Order | Actuals |
| 1 | Rent, Rates & Taxes | | 1 |
| 2 | Insurance | | 00.0 |
| 3 | Telephone, Postage, Telegramme and Telex | | 0.07 |
| 4 | Legal Charges | | 0.03 |
| 5 | Audit Fees | | 1 |
| 9 | Consultancy/Technical Charges | | ŀ |
| 7 | Conveyance & Travel Charges | | 90.0 |
| ∞ | Vehicle Expenses | | 0.02 |
| 6 | Fees & Subscription | | 00.0 |
| 10 | Books & Periodicals | | 00.0 |
| 11 | Printing & Stationery | | 0.02 |
| 12 | Advertisement/Publicity expenses | | 0.05 |
| 13 | Electricity/Water Charges | | 0.23 |
| 14 | Expenses on Training | | 1 |
| 15 | Hospitality | | 0.00 |
| 16 | Conference Expenses | | - |
| 17 | Contingency Expenses | | 0.05 |
| 18 | Outsourcing expenses for engagement of Personnel on Contract basis | | 1 |
| 19 | Contribution payable to NRPC | | 0.11 |
| 20 | Miscellenous expenses | | Ļ |
| 21 | Lease Rentals | | J |
| 22 | Material Related expenses | | ı |
| 23 | Other purchase related expenses | | ı |
| 24 | Other donations | | - |
| 25 | Other expenses | | ı |
| 26 | Total | | 9.65 |
| 27 | Add: Additional A&G expenses on the asset addition | | |
| 28 | Add: Audit and Licence and ARR Determination Fee | | 1 |
| 29 | Total expenses | | 9.0 |
| 30 | A&G expenses recoverable on execution of 66KV works | | 1 |
| 31 | Administration & General exps. capitalized | | - |
| 32 | Net expenses | | 9.65 |
| 33 | Add :prior period Expenses/Losses | | - |
| 34 | Other Debits/Staff Outsourcing Expenses | | 1 |
| 35 | Total A&G Expenses | 1 3.1 | 27 0 |





Form - F8 Expenses Capitalized

(Rs. in Crore)

| | | FY 2015-16 | 15-16 |
|-------|--|--|---------|
| S. No | Particulars | Tariff Order | Actuals |
| | Interest & Finance charges Capitalized | and the state of t | 67.97 |
| 2 | Other expenses capitalized: | | |
| | a. Employee expenses | | 46.59 |
| | b. R&M Expenses | | 0.51 |
| | c. A&G Expenses | | 6.04 |
| 3 | Total | | 53.13 |
| 4 | Grand Total | | 121.11 |

ULDC Charges for SLDC

(Rs. in Crore)

| S. No Particulars Tariff Order Actuals 1 ULDC Charges - SLDC Own Share 9.03 2 ULDC Charges - BBMB Share 1.82 3 ULDC Charges - Central Sector Share - 4 NRLDC Fees and Charges 0.91 | 11.76 | 9.00 | Total | 2 |
|---|---------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| ParticularsTariff OrderActualULDC Charges - SLDC Own ShareULDC Charges - BBMB ShareULDC Charges - Central Sector Share | 0.91 | | NRLDC Fees and Charges | 4 |
| Particulars Tariff Order Actual ULDC Charges - SLDC Own Share ULDC Charges - BBMB Share | • | | ULDC Charges - Central Sector Share | 3 |
| Tariff Order Actual CLDC Charges - SLDC Own Share CLDC Charges - SLDC Charges | 1.82 | | ULDC Charges - BBMB Share | 2 |
| Particulars Tariff Order Actuals | 9.03 | | ULDC Charges - SLDC Own Share | 1 |
| | Actuals | Tariff Order | Particulars | S. No |

(·)



Form - F9 Depreciation

| S. No Particulars 1 Depreciatio 2 Opening GI 3 Assets addi | | | , |
|--|---|--------------|------------|
| S. No Particular 1 Depreciat 2 Opening (3 Assets ad | | EY 20 | FY 2015-16 |
| 1 Depreciat 2 Opening (3 Assets ad | | Tariff Order | Actuals |
| 2 Opening (| Depreciation (Excluding prior Perior period adjustment) | 223.01 | 245.92 |
| 3 Assets ad | Opening GFA (Net of Land and Land Rights) | | 5,127.33 |
| The second secon | Assets additions during the Year | | 392.72 |
| 4 Assets rep | Assets replacement/ retirement | | 38.69 |
| 5 Closing GFA | ЪРА | | 5,481.37 |
| 6 Depreciat | Depreciation % of Opening GFA | | 4.80% |
| 6 Depreciat | Depreciation as % of Opening and Closing GFA | | 4.64% |

Form - F9 (SLDC) Depreciation (Rs in Crore)

| FY 2015-16 | er Actuals | 0.61 0.52 | 7.04 8.32 | 3.36 0.85 | - | 40 9.17 | 1% 6.30% | 5.47% 6.00% |
|-------------|--------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| FY | Tariff Order | | 7. | 3.3 | 1 | 10.40 | 6.31% | 5.4 |
| Particulare | | Depreciation (Excluding prior Perior period adjustri | Opening GFA (Net of Land and Land Rights) | Assets additions during the Year | Assets replacement/ retirement | Closing GFA | Depreciation % of Opening GFA | Depreciation as % of Opening and Closing GFA |
| 2 7 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 9 |



9



(Rs. in Crore)

Form - F12 Income from investments and other non-fariff income

| | | | FY 2015-16 | |
|-------|---|--------------|--------------------|---------|
| S. No | Particulars | Tariff Order | Actuals (Total) | Actuals |
| 1 | Meter/metering equipment/service line rentals | | | 1 |
| 2 | Service charges | | • | t |
| 3 | Customer charges | | * | ı |
| 4 | Revenue from late payment surcharge | | * | ı |
| 5 | Miscellaneous receipts | | 0.00 | |
| 9 | Incentives from CGS's | | ı | 1 |
| 7 | Miscellaneous charges (except PLEC charges) | | • | 1 |
| 8 | Interest on staff loans and advances | | - | 1 |
| 6 | Interest on advances to suppliers | | 1 | - |
| 10 | Income from trading | | 1 | • |
| 11 | Income from staff welfare activities | | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 12 | Rental charges for staff quarters, water charges, Hospital ward, guest house etc. | | 0.44 | 0.41 |
| 13 | Sale of Tender forms | | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| 14 | Excess found on physical verification | | 10.01 | 0.01 |
| 15 | Interest on investments, fixed and call deposits and bank balances | | 0.02 | ľ |
| 16 | Net recovery from penalty on coal liaison agents | | | · |
| 17 | Other Non Tariff Income including prior period | | 8.80 | 7.98 |
| 18 | Income from open access charges i.e. application fee, cross subsidy surcharge, additional | | 45.46 | 38.92 |
| 19 | Sale of Scrap | | 2.09 | 2.09 |
| 20 | Misc. income - NOC charges open access customers | | 2.17 | a. |
| 21 | Other miscellaneous income | | 15.34 | 15.04 |
| | Total | 91.61 | 74.50 | 64.63 |
| | | | | |







Form - F12 (SLDC) Income from investments and other non-tariff income

| | | | (Rs. in Crore) |
|-------|--|--------------|----------------|
| | | FY 2015-16 | 5-16 |
| S. No | Particulars | Tariff Order | Actuals |
| Н | Meter/metering equipment/service line rentals | | - |
| 2 | Service charges | | 1 |
| 3 | Customer charges | | - |
| 4 | Revenue from late payment surcharge | | - |
| 5 | Miscellaneous receipts | | 0.00 |
| 9 | Incentives from CGS's | | t |
| 7 | Miscellaneous charges (except PLEC charges) | | 1 |
| 8 | Interest on staff loans and advances | | ŧ |
| 6 | Interest on advances to suppliers | | ı |
| 10 | Income from trading | | - |
| 111 | Income from staff welfare activities | | • |
| 12 | Rental charges for staff quarters, water charges, Hospital ward, guest house etc. | | 0.02 |
| 13 | Sale of Tender forms | | 0.00 |
| 14 | Excess found on physical verification | | ı |
| 15 | Interest on investments, fixed and call deposits and bank balances | | 0.02 |
| 16 | Net recovery from penalty on coal liaison agents | | • |
| 17 | Other Non Tariff Income including prior period | | 0.82 |
| 18 | Income from open access charges i.e. application fee, cross subsidy surcharge, additional surcharge, transmission and/or wheeling charges, scheduling charges etc. | | 6.54 |
| 19 | Sale of Scrap | | - |
| 20 | Misc. income - NOC charges open access customers | | 2.17 |
| 21 | Any other income not included above | | 0.30 |
| 22 | Total | 4.90 | 28.6 |





Form - F15 Equity

| 605.88 | 605.88 | 4 Closing balance of Equity |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Deduction in Equity on account of retirement of assets |
| 0.00 | l | Equity Addition during the Year |
| 605.88 | 605.88 | Opening Balance of Equity |
| Actuals | Tariff Order | S. No Particulars |
| 9 <u>1</u> 6 | FY 2015-16 | |

Form - F16 Return On Equity

| 93.9 | Return on Equity |
|--------------|--|
| 15.50 | ROE rate (%) |
| 605.88 | Closing balance-Equity Capital |
| 0.0 | Accruals |
| Ć | Equity addition during the year through Internal |
| 605.88 | Opening Balance-Equity Capital |
| Tariff Order | S. No Particulars |
| FY 201 | |
| | FY 2015-16 Tariff Order 605.88 605.88 15.50% |



Format - F17 Line Length (ckt-km)

| Sr. No | Sr. No Particulars | As on March 31, 2014 | Addition du FY 2014-15 | ring As on March 31, 2015 | Addition during As on March FY 2015-16 31, 2016 | | Addition during September 30, FY 2016-17 (H1) 2016 | As on September 30, 2016 | Addition during As on March FY 2016-17 (H2) 31, 2017 | As on March 31, 2017 |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | | Actuals | Actuals | Actuals | Actuals | Actuals | Actuals | Actuals | Estimated | Estimated |
| 1 | 400 kV | 367.75 | 1232.00 | 1599.75 | 0.00 | 1599.75 | 00.0 | 1599.75 | 00.00 | 1599.75 |
| 2 | 220 kV | 5520.77 | 175.92 | 2696.69 | 687.62 | 6384.31 | 114.39 | 6498.70 | 328.00 | 6826.70 |
| 3 | 132 kV | 3112.20 | 2.46 | 3114.66 | 5.56 | 3120.22 | 0.00 | 3120.22 | 0.00 | 3120.22 |
| 4 | Total | 9000.72 | 1410.38 | 10411.10 | 693.18 | 11104.28 | 114.39 | 11218.67 | 328.00 | 11546.68 |

Format - F19 Number of Substations for Transmission function

| S. No | S. No Particulars | As on March 31, 2014 | Addition during FY 2014-15 | As on March 31, 2015 | Addition during FY 2015-16 | As on March 31, 2016 | Addition during FY 2016-17 (H1) | As on Addition September 30, during FY 2016 2016-17 (H2) | Addition during FY 2016-17 (H2) | As on March 31, 2017 |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Actuals | Actuals | Actuals | Actuals | Actuals | 1. | Actuals | Estimated | Estimated |
| 1 | 1 400 kV | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 00'0 | 4.00 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 00.0 | 2.00 |
| 2 | 2 220 kV $^{\circ}$ | 83.00 | 2.00 | 88.00 | 1.00 | 00.68 | 4.00 | 00.69 | 2.00 | 95.00 |
| 3 | 3 132 kV | 00'92 | -2.00 | 74.00 | -1.00 | 73.00 | -3.00 | 20.00 | 00.0 | |
| 4 | 4 Total | 161.00 | 2.00 | 166.00 | 00.0 | 166.00 | 2.00 | 168.00 | 2.00 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |





Form - F20 Normative Interest on Working Capital

(Rs in Crore)

| | THE STREET OF THE PROPERTY OF | 00/11 |) - JF - JF |
|----|---|------------|---|
| | | FY 2013-10 | 97-67 |
| ž | Sr. No Particulars | Tariff | N. C. |
| | | Order | тиотшапле |
| 1 | Receivables equivalent to two months of fixed cost. | 176.08 | 201.61 |
| 2 | Maintenance spares @ 15% of O&M expenses | 63.38 | 90'29 |
| 60 | Operation and Maintenance expenses for one month. | 35.21 | 37.25 |
| 4 | Total Working Capital (Normative) | 274.67 | 305.93 |
| 5 | Additional Working Capital Requirement On Capital Spa | 1 | - |
| 4 | Total Working Capital | 274.67 | 305.93 |
| 5 | Rate of Interest applied | 11.86% | 11.95% |
| 9 | Interest on Working Capital | 32.58 | 99:96 |
| | | | |

Form - F20 (SLDC) Normative Interest on Working Capital

(Rs in Crore)

| | | FY 2015-16 | -16 |
|-------|---|--------------|-----------|
| S. No | Particulars | Tariff Order | Normative |
| H | Receivables equivalent to two months of fixed cost. | 3.06 | 1.74 |
| 2 | Maintenance spares @ 15% of O&M expenses | 1.49 | 1.09 |
| 3 | Operation and Maintenance expenses for one month. | 0.83 | 0.61 |
| 4 | Total Working Capital (Normative) | 5.38 | 3.43 |
| 5 | Additional Working Capital Requirement On Capital Spa | - | ľ |
| 9 | Total Working Capital | 5.38 | 3.43 |
| 7 | Rate of Interest applied | 12.25% | 11.72% |
| 8 | Interest on Working Capital | 99.0 | 0.40 |
| | | | |



Form - F21 Interest & Finance Charges

(Rs in Crore)

| | | FY 2015-16 | 9] |
|-------------|--|--------------|----------|
| Sr. No | Particulars | Tariff Order | Actuals |
| | Opening Balance | 2,691.68 | 3,969.71 |
| 2 | Loan addition during FY | 503.37 | 413.24 |
| 3 | Loan Repayment during FY | 383.29 | 380.20 |
| 4 | Closing Balance | 2,811.76 | 4,002.76 |
| 5 | Interest Expenses | 329.12 | 458.96 |
| 9 | Interest in GP fund | 14.40 | 14.40 |
| 7 | Interest disallowed on account of diversion of funds | l | 1 |
| 8 | Interest Capitalised | 39.92 | 67.97 |
| 6 | Net Interest | 303.60 | 405.38 |
| 10 | Rate of Interest | 11.96% | 11.51% |
| 11 | Guarantee Charges | • | 6.50 |
| 12 | Miscellenous Interest and Finance Charges | ı | 1.48 |
| 13 | Interest & Finance Charges | 303.60 | 413.37 |

3



Form - F21 (SLDC) Interest & Finance Charges

| | | | (Rs in Crore) |
|-------|---|--------------|---------------|
| | | FY 2015-16 | 91-2 |
| S. No | Particulars | Tariff Order | Actuals |
| - | Opening Balance | 2.77 | 1.43 |
| 2 | Loan addition during the year | 21.75 | 2.30 |
| 3 | Loan Repayment during the year | 1 | • |
| 4 | Closing Balance | 24.52 | 3.73 |
| 5 | Interest Expenses | 2.09 | 0.34 |
| 9 | Interest in GP fund | 1 | |
| 7 | Interest disallowed on account of diversion of fu | l | • |
| ∞ | Interest Capitalised | l | ŝ |
| 6 | Net Interest | 2.09 | 0.34 |
| 10 | Rate of Interest | | 13.06% |
| 11 | Guarantee Charges | L | |
| 12 | Miscellenous Interest and Finance Charges | | |
| 13 | Interest & Finance Charges | 2.09 | 0.34 |

3/



(Rs in Crore)

Form - F 21 Detailed Interest Cost

FY 2015-16

353.96 8.15 8.69 6.59 63.30 14.40 473.36 1.48 413.37 67.97 Amount of interest 56.80 65.56 153.69 138.46 127.77 40.10 495.57 4,002.76 2,924.81 Closing balance 178.50 99.12 21.95 during the year during the year 40.91 11.11 28.61 380.20 Repayment 84.26 258.27 70.71 413.24 Addition 10.50% 12.27% 11.46% 8.75% 12.15% 11.87% interest 10.15% 12.11% 11.61% Rate of 67.74 3,969.71 76.67 43.51 594.69 175.64 2,845.04 68.71 97.71 Opening balance Miscellenous Interest and Finance Charges Particulars (Source) Less: Interest Capitalised REC (Working Capital) Guarantee Charges Grand Total NABARD OBC Sub-total **DSPCL** SBOP REC GPF Sr. No. 13 10 11 12 4 9 6 ľ ∞





Form - F22

Transmission Availability (%)

| S. No Faritumars Actual 1 April 99.91% 2 May 99.94% 3 June 99.94% 4 July 99.96% 5 August 99.96% 6 September 99.96% 7 October 99.96% 8 November 99.97% 9 December 99.97% 10 January 99.89% 11 February 99.96% 12 March 99.96% 13 Average 99.95% | i | | FY 2015-16 |
|--|-------|-----------|----------------|
| April May June July August September October November December January February March | o. No | Famculars | Actual |
| May June July August September October November December January February March Average | 1 | April | %16:66 |
| June July August September October November January February March | 2 | May | %86.66 |
| July August September October November December January February March | 3 | June | 99.94% |
| August September October November December January February March Average | 4 | July | %96.66 |
| September October November December January February March Average | 5 | August | %56.66 |
| October November December January February March Average | 9 | September | %96'66 |
| November December January February March Average | 7 | October | %96.66 |
| December January February March Average | 8 | November | %26.66 |
| January February March Average | 6 | December | %86.66 |
| FebruaryMarchAverage | 10 | January | %68'66 |
| March Average | 11 | February | %86.66 |
| Average | 12 | March | %96.66 |
| | 13 | Average | %56 .66 |

Form - F23

Transmission Loss (%)

| <i>P</i> -20000 | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|
| 4.00% | 2.50% | Transmission Loss | 7 |
| Actuals | Tariff Order | | O P.T. C |
| 2 | FY 2015-16 | | 1 |
| | | | |

Note - The transmission loss figures are not available for FY 2015-16. The Petitioner prays to approve the transmission losses as requested in Tariff Petition for FY 2015-16



Computation of Incentive on account of Higher Transmission Availability

FY 2015-16

| | %86 | |
|---|------------------------|--|
| | vailability | |
| | Normative Availability | |
| ľ | ,— | |

| Incentive | 1.89 | 1.98 | 1.92 | 2.01 | 2.00 | 1.94 | 2.01 | 1.95 | 1.98 | 1.94 | 1.90 | 2.01 | 23.54 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Transmission charges inclusive incentives | 99.12 | 102.44 | 99.15 | 102.47 | 102.46 | 99.17 | 102.47 | 99.18 | 102.44 | 102.40 | 95.88 | 102.47 | 1209.68 |
| Actual Availability (%) | 99.91% | %6.66 | 99.94% | %96.66 | 99.95% | %96.66 | %96.66 | %26.66 | %6.66 | %68'66 | %86.66 | %96.66 | |
| Monthly Transmission Charges | 97.22 | 100.47 | 97.22 | 100.47 | 100.47 | 97.22 | 100.47 | 97.22 | 100.47 | 100.47 | 93.98 | 100.47 | 1186.14 |
| No of Days in Month | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 31 | 366 |
| Month | Apr-15 | May-15 | Jun-15 | Jul-15 | Aug-15 | Sep-15 | Oct-15 | Nov-15 | Dec-15 | Jan-16 | Feb-16 | Mar-16 | |
| Sr. No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |





Form - F24 Revenue from Transmission Tariff

(Rs. in Crore)

| ranteulars Tariff Order Actuals | 949.23 | 949.23 | Revenue from Transmisison Tariffs |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Actuals | Tariff Order | |

Form - F24 (SLDC)
Revenue from SLDC Tariff

(Rs. in Crore)

| 18.39 | 18:36 | Total | |
|---------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 18.39 | 18.39 | Revenue from SLDC Fees and Charges | 7 |
| Actuals | Tariff Order | Particulars | S. No |
| 2-16 | FY 2015-16 | | |





PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED

Regd. Office: PSEB Head Office, The Mall, Patiala - 147 001

CIN No.: U40109PB2010SGC033814

Website: www.pstcl.org, E-mail: comp-secy@pstcl.org TELE FAX: 0175-2308233

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the Adjourned 6th Annual General Meeting of the members of Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited will be held on Friday, 21st April, 2017 at 11.30 A.M. at the Registered Office of the Corporation, PSEB Building, The Mall, Patiala to transact the following Business:

Ordinary Business

1. To receive, consider and adopt the audited Financial Statements as at 31st March 2016, the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.

> By Order of the Board For & on behalf of Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited

Place: Patiala

Dated: 27th March, 2017

Company Secretary

Notes:

- a) A member who is entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint proxy to attend and vote instead of himself/herself and the proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- b) Proxy in order to be effective should be lodged with the Company at least 48 hours before the Commencement of the meeting.
- c) The 6th Annual General Meeting which was convened to be held on 30th September. 2016 was adjourned for want of quorum and was held on Wednesday, 7th October, 2016 at 11.00 AM at the Registered Office of the Corporation, PSEB Head Office, The Mall, Patiala. The said meeting was further adjourned sine die due to nonavailability of Audited Financial Statements as at 31st March, 2016, the reports of Board of Directors and auditors thereon. On availability of the audited financial statements for FY 2015-16, 6th Adjourned Annual General Meeting is being convened for consideration and adoption of the same.

DA/Copy of Audited Annual Accounts of PSTCL for FY 2015-16 together with Report of Directors' and Auditors' thereon.

No. 550/560 /CS-T/45/Vol.-II

To the Members:

His Excellency, the Governor of Punjab through Principal Secretary, Government of Punjab, Department of Power (Energy Branch), Civil Secretariat-II, Chandigarh.

Shri Karan Avtar Singh, IAS, Chief Secretary, Government of Punjab, Main Civil Secretariat, Chandigarh.

Shri Satish Chandra, IAS, (Director and Member, PSTCL) Additional Chief Secretary, Government of Punjab, Department of Finance, Civil Secretariat, Chandigarh.

Shri A. Venu Prasad, IAS, Principal Secretary, Government of Punjab, Department of Power (Energy Branch), Civil Secretariat-II, Chandigarh.

Dated: 27.03.2017

- 5. Shri A. Venu Prasad, IAS, Chairman-cum-Managing Director and Member, PSTCL, Patiala.
- 6. Shri Vivek Pratap Singh, IAS, Commissioner, Excise & Taxation, Government of Punjab, Patiala.
- 7. Shri Krishan Kumar, IAS, Secretary/Expenditure, Government of Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 8. Shri Daljit Singh Mangat, IAS, Special Secretary/Power, Government of Punjab, Civil Secretariat-II, Chandigarh.
- 9. Er. Karan Deep Chaudhri, Chairman-cum-Managing Director, PSPCL, Patiala.
- 10. Shri Subash Chand Arora, Director/Finance, PSPCL, Patiala.
- 11. Shri Umakanta Panda, Director (Finance & Commercial) and Member, PSTCL, Patiala.

Endst. No. 561/562 /CS/T-45/Vol.-II

Dated: 27.03.2017

The Directors:

つくつファクラクテラ

- 1. Sh. Niraj Hit Abhilashi Tayal, Director/Administration, PSTCL, Patiala.
- 2. Smt. Shashi Prabha, Director/Technical, PSTCL, Patiala.

Endst. No. 563/CS/T-45/Vol.-II

Dated: 27.03.2017

The Statutory Auditors:

M/s Rajiv Goel & Associates, 179, Bank Road, Ambala Cantt.-133001 (Haryana).

Endst. No. 564 /CS/T-45/Vol.-II

Dated: 27.03.2017

The Secretarial Auditors:

M/s Yogita & Associates, # 2460, Anand Nagar, Rajpura (Distt. Patiala).

For and on behalf of For Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited

Place: Patiala

Dated: 27th March, 2017

(JASVIR SINGH)
Company Secretary

9

2

-54-



PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED (Regd. Office: PSEB Head Office, The Mall, Patiala-147001)
Corporate Identity Number: U40109PB2010SGC033814

www.pstcl.org (O/o Company Secretary) E-mail: comp-secy@pstcl.org

Tel./Fax No. 0175-2308233

INDEX

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Page No. |
|------------|--|----------|
| 1 | Directors' Report | 1-34 |
| | Annexures to Directors' Report | 44.40 |
| | Annexure-A- Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility | 11-13 |
| | Annexure-B- Replies of the Management on the comments of the Statutory Auditors' and C&AG of India | 14-18 |
| | Annexure-C- Secretarial Auditors' Report | 19-22 |
| | Annexure-D- Replies of the Management on the Comments of the Secretarial Auditors | 23 |
| | Annexure-E- Extract of Annual Return (MGT-9) | 24-34 |
| 2 | Balance Sheet | 35 |
| 3 | Profit & Loss Account | 36 |
| 4 | Cash Flow Statement | 37 |
| 5 | General Information and Significant Accounting Policies | 38-41 |
| 6 | Notes | 42-69 |
| 7 | Independent Auditors' Report | 70-84 |
| 8 | Compliance Certificate by Independent Auditor | 85 |
| 9 | Report of the Independent Auditor on the Directions issued by C&AG of India under section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 | 86-91 |
| 10 | Comments of C&AG of India | 92-94 |
| 11 | Proxy Form | 95 |



Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited DIRECTORS' REPORT

To The Members.

Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited.

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the 6th Annual Report on the performance of your Corporation for the financial year ended 31st March, 2016 along with audited Financial Statements, Auditors' Report and Review of Accounts by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the review period.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The financial performance of the Corporation for the year ended 31st March, 2016 with comparative position of the previous year is summarized as under:

| Particulars | Rs. In Lakhs | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|--|
| | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | |
| Income: | | | |
| Revenue from Operations | 117718.27 | 95258.56 | |
| Other Income | 2952.90 | 1935.36 | |
| Total Income | 120671.17 | 97193.92 | |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Employee Benefits Expenses | 40397.13 | 37115.28 | |
| Finance Costs | 47659.82 | 37398.94 | |
| Depreciation & amortization expenses | 25564.61 | 22891.29 | |
| Other expenses: | | 0745 75 | |
| Repair & Maintenance Expenses | 3855.81 | 3715.75 | |
| Administration & General Expenses | 1655.61 | 1444.48 | |
| ULDC Charges | 1175.66 | 842.78 | |
| Other Debits | 160.54 | 56.50 | |
| Total Expenses | 120469.18 | 103465.02 | |
| Profit/(Loss) before Tax (PBT) | 201.99 | (6271.10) | |
| Tax Expense | | | |
| Current Tax | 0 | 0 | |
| Deferred Tax | . 0 | 0. | |
| Profit /(Loss) after tax from continuing operations | 201.99 | (6271.10) | |

Your Corporation has earned a profit of Rs. 201.99 lakhs during FY 2015-16 against loss of Rs.6271.10 Lakhs of the previous year.

SHARE CAPITAL

The authorized Equity Share Capital of the Corporation is Rs. 3000 Crores divided into 300 Crores equity shares of Rs. 10/- each. The issued and paid up equity share capital as on 31st March, 2016 was Rs. 605,88,34,650/- divided in to 605883465 equity shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up which is entirely held by the Government of Punjab and its nominees.

VISION 2020

In order to keep pace with the changing business environment, your Corporation has "Vision, Mission and Core Values" which are being pursued to make the Corporation a responsive, vibrant, reliable and efficient Institution.

On/

J

SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT

During the period under report, your corporation's thrust was to ensure development of a reliable and efficient transmission system by up gradation/augmentation of the existing transmission system and commissioning of new transmission lines and grid substations including completion of the construction of 400 KV main ring transmission systems in the State. During the period under report, your Corporation has been able to add 1160 MVA capacity and 234.469 circuit kilometers of transmission lines in the state grid system at the Voltage level of 400/220/132KV.

The voltage class wise capacity in terms of MVA in our transmission network is as under:

| Sr. Voltage MVA Capacity | | | у | , | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------------|
| No. | Class | As on 31.3.2013 | As on 31.3.2014 | | As on 31.3.2016 | 31.12.2016 |
| 1 | 400KV | 1000.00 | 1630.00 | 2890.00 | 2890.00 | 3390.00 |
| 2 | 220KV | 18050.50 | 20335.00 | 22027.00 | 23104.50 | 24252.00 |
| 3 | 132KV | 5923.00 | 6149.00 | 6308.00 | 6390.50 | 6500.50 |
| | Total | 24973.50 | 28114.00 | 31225.00 | 32385.00 | 34142.50 |

The voltage class wise transmission lines in terms of circuit kilometers in our transmission network is as under:

| Sr. | Voltage | Circuit Kilometer | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| No. | Class | As on 31.3.2013 | As on 31.3.2014 | • • • | 31.3.2016 | As on 31.12.2016 |
| 1 | 400KV | 859.640 | 1517.610 | 1570.734 | 1570.734 | |
| 2 | 220KV | 5929.873 | 6371.997 | 6957.887 | 7192.356 | 7483.723 |
| 3 | 132KV | 3196.778 | 3196.778 | 3201.536 | 3201.536 | |
| | Total | 9986.291 | 11086.385 | 11730.157 | 11964.626 | 12255.993 |

The major up gradation/augmentation of existing as well as construction of new lines and substations completed during the period under report are as follows:

Transmission Lines

| 220 KV | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|
| 1 | LILO of 400 KV Dhuri- 220 KV Bangan, 220 KV line at 220 KV Chhajali | | |
| 2 | 220 KV Mukatsar- Abohar DC line | | |
| 3 | Stringing of 2nd ckt on 220KV Bhatinda-Mukatsar line | | |
| 4 | 220 KV Talwandi Bhai- Dharamkot DC line | | |
| 5 | 220 KV Goindwal Sahib- Chola Sahib | | |
| 6 | 220 KV DC line from 400 KV Balachak to 220 KV Nariangarh | | |

Grid Substations

2 Nos. 220KV Grid Substations at Abohar and Naraingarh were upgraded from existing 132 KV substations. Existing capacity of 17 Nos. 220KV Substations and 07 Nos. 132 KV Substations were also augmented.

400 KV MAIN RING TRANSMISSION SYSTEM

To make the transmission system stable and robust, your corporation has developed first of its kind 400 KV ring main system at State level having interconnection with National Grid at Moga and Amritsar. 4 (four) number 400 KV Substations at Dhuri, Makhu, Mukatsar and Nakodar have already been commissioned. The 5th 400 KV Substation at Rajpura with one number 500 MVA, 400/220 KV transformers was

Ory

-57-

commissioned on 18.7.2016. 2nd 500 MVA power transformer is likely to be commissioned by 31.03.2017. The aforesaid transmission system has reduced the transmission losses and has improved the voltage profile.

TRANSMISSION SYSTEM AVAILABILITY

The overall transmission system availability during the period under report was 99.9632%. This reflects the operational efficiency of the transmission system of the corporation.

SAFETY CODE MANUAL

Board of Directors in its 34th meeting held on 07.01.2016 approved the Safety Code Manual which provides basic guidelines for safe operating practice and procedures to ensure compliance with the requirement of I.E. Rules, 1956, I.E. Act, 2003, Grid Code, CEA (Measures related to Safety and Electricity Supply) Regulations, 2010 and Power System Safety Standards. The adoption of this manual and its proper implementation will go a long way in ensuring safety of our employees and transmission network.

POWER TRANSMFORMER OIL TESTING AND DIAGNOSTIC LAB

Power Transformer oil testing lab with facilities of high end specialized testing to monitor condition/life of power transformers is working under P&M Organization. About 3000 oil samples were tested and about 600 diagnostic testing were done during the period under report.

STATE GRID OPERATION

STATE LOAD DISPATCH CENTRE (SLDC)

The SLDC organization is the apex body for planning, operation, monitoring and control of power system in the State. The essential activities like pre-dispatching activities including scheduling of generation and operational planning, real time dispatch etc. are being discharged in accordance with the directions of NRLDC and prescribed grid operation procedures to ensure safety and security of the grids. To achieve maximum security and efficiency, SLDC closely monitors the control of the frequency, voltage, tie line flows, economic generation, switching operations etc.

By way of transmission system strengthening and efficient/ coordinated grid operations, the maximum demand met has increased from 10155 MW (during FY 2014-15) to 10852 MW (during 2015-16).

SHORT TERM OPEN ACCESS

According to the Intra State Open Access Regulations, SLDC is the Nodal Agency for providing Short Term Open Access (STOA) within Punjab and is responsible to operationalize the STOA and carryout energy accounting, maintain and manage UI/deviation settlement account and Reactive Energy Account and handle the Open Access transactions. During FY 2015-16, total of 17 number Open Access customers were registered thereby increasing the total number of Open Access customers to 435 for purchase of 1736 MW power under Short Term Open Access.

OPEN ACCESS INFORMATION SYSTEM

SLDC website has been made more user friendly by timely updating all the information regarding Open Access including Open Access Procedures, UI/Deviation Settlement Accounts, online NOC filing and other operational data.

INTEGRATION OF RTUS WITH THE SCADA/EMS



During 2015-16, real-time data from 93Nos. substations/ generating plants (including IPPs) in Punjab was made available at SLDC. During the period under report, 17 Nos. Sub-station RTUs were commissioned /integrated.

At present real time data from 95 Nos. substations/generating plants (including IPPs) in Punjab is available at SLDC.

Further, 40 Nos. RTUs are being procured during 2016-17 and shall be commissioned in 2017-18 in addition to replacement of 5 Nos. non-working/old RTUs. Thereafter some 70 more RTUs shall be tendered to cover the whole of PSTCL depending upon the confirmation of availability in respect of data connectivity.

IMPLEMENTATION OF INTRASTATE BOUNDARY METERING CUM TRANSMISSION LEVEL ENERGY AUDIT SCHEME IN PSTCL

SLDC has installed 734 Nos. ABT meters at Boundary/ Interface points at 199 locations of PSTCL, PSPCL, PGCIL & BBMB to cover all the interstate/intrastate boundary points. Also, 431 Nos. Conventional Energy Meters (CEMs) have been installed for Transmission Level Energy Audit purposes. The work of utility wise energy interchanges calculation has been commenced and the overall transmission losses for the month of June-2015 and July-2015 arrived at were 2.19% and 2.88% respectively in 2015-16.

The Transmission Losses are being worked out regularly since July, 2016. The transmission losses from July, 2016 to January, 2017 have been 4.17%. The increased transmission loss is on account of the higher losses reported during the off-peak period (September to January)

RING FENCING OF SLDC

In line with Ministry of Power, Government of India guidelines for ring fencing of State LDCs, Punjab SLDC is an independent accounting unit of PSTCL with separate budget and filing of separate ARR with PSERC.

I.T. Initiatives

IT department of your Corporation has developed in house softwares for Financial Management Information System (FMIS), Court Case Management System, Stores Computerization, Compilation of Accounting System and HR Data Application for smooth and efficient functioning of these functional areas.

AWARDS/RECOGNITIONS

Your Corporation has been awarded with a Gold Shield on 3.6.2015 from Government of India, Ministry of Power for completion of 400 KV Rajpura-Dhuri double circuit transmission line well before the scheduled time frame. Your Corporation has also been adjudged as the 1st Runners up for the awards as the Best Transmission Utility and Best State Load Despatch Centre by IPPAI in their Power Award 2016.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Pursuant to Article 45 of Articles of Association of the Corporation, Chairman-cum-Managing Director and Directors are being appointed by the State Government being controlling Shareholders. In exercise of powers conferred aforesaid, the Government of Punjab nominated and appointed the following Directors on the Board of the Corporation and their position as on 28.02.2017 is as under:

Onl

Sh. Anirudh Tewari, IAS who was Director (ex-officio), PSTCL being Administrative Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Power since 26.07.2011 and Chairman-cum-Managing Director since 11.12.2014 relinquished the charge on 11.05.2015.

Sh. Anurag Agarwal, IAS Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Department of Power continues as Director (ex-officio) on the Board of the corporation from 9.06.2015 to 16.09.2015.

Sh. A. Venu Prasad, IAS Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Power who was Director (Ex-officio) of the Corporation since 16.09.2015 assumed the charge of Chairman-cum-Managing Director of the Corporation on 16.05.2016 in compliance of the Government of Punjab, Department of Personnel (IAS Branch) order dated 5th May, 2016 and is continuing till date.

Sh. Umakanta Panda who continued as Director/Finance & Commercial from 11.8.2010 assumed the charge of the post of Chairman-cum-Managing Director on 3.6.2015 in compliance of Government of Punjab, Department of Power (Energy Branch) order dated 28.05.2015 and continued up to 16.05.2016. Sh. Umakanta Panda continued as Director/Finance & Commercial till date.

Sh. Niraj Hit Abhilashi Tayal assumed the charge of Director/Administration on 15.01.2014 and is continuing till date.

Smt. Shashi Prabha assumed the charge of Director/Technical on 20.02.2014 and is continuing till date.

Ms. Vini Mahajan, IAS, Principal Secretary to Govt. Punjab, Department of Finance and Director (Ex-officio) on the Board of the Corporation ceased to be Director (Exofficio) on 4.6.2015. On her transfer, Sh. D.P. Reddy, IAS was appointed as Director (Ex-officio and continued till 8.12.2016. On his transfer, Sh. Satish Chandra, IAS has been appointed as Director (ex-officio) of the corporation and is continuing till date.

The Board places on record its deep appreciation for the valuable services rendered by Sh. Anurag Agarwal, IAS, Sh. Anirudh Tewari, IAS, Ms. Vini Mahajan, IAS and Sh. D.P. Reddy, IAS during their association with the Corporation.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

PSTCL believes in striving continuously towards higher levels of transparency, responsibility, accountability and fairness in all aspects of its operations. The Board of PSTCL believes and supports Corporate Governance practices of high standard, ensuring observance of these principles in all its dealings.

BOARD MEETINGS

Total number of 7 (Seven) Board meetings were held during FY 2015-16.

BOARD COMMITTEES

The Corporation has the following Committees of the Board:

COMMITTEE OF WHOLE TIME DIRECTORS (WTD)

The composition of the Committee of Whole Time Directors is as under:

Chairman-cum-Managing Director Director/Finance & Commercial Director/Technical

Chairman Member Member



5/

Member

Total 12 (Twelve) meetings of the Committee of Whole Time Directors were held during FY 2015-16.

COMMITTEE OF BOARD (LOANS)

The Board has authorized the Committee of Board (Loans) to make arrangement with Financial Institutions/Banks for availing financial assistance from time to time as per requirement of the Corporation. The present composition of the Committee is as under:

Chairman-cum-Managing Director
 Director/Finance & Commercial
 Director/Technical

Chairman
Member
Member

During the period under report, the Committee held 10 (Ten) meetings.

DISCLOSURE OF COMPOSITION OF AUDIT COMMITTEE

The present composition of the Audit Committee constituted pursuant to provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, is as under:

| 1 | Sh. A. Venu Prasad, IAS Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Power and Director (Ex-officio) PSTCL | Chairperson |
|---|---|-------------|
| 2 | Sh. Satish Chandra, IAS Additional Chief Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Finance and Director (Ex-officio) PSTCL | Member |
| 3 | Smt. Shashi Prabha, Director/Technical | Member |

During the period under report, the Committee held 6 (Six) meetings.

CSR Committee of Board

Pursuant to the provisions of section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with CSR Rules dated 27th February, 2014 notified by the Government of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, a CSR Committee of the Board has been constituted comprising the following Directors.

| 1. | Director/F&C | Member |
|----|-------------------------|--------|
| 2. | Director/Administration | Member |
| 3. | Director/Technical | Member |

On the recommendations of CSR Committee, the Board in its 27th meeting held on 8.9.2014 approved the CSR Policy of the Corporation which is available on PSTCL website www.pstcl.org. Pursuant to the decision of the CSR Committee of the Corporation, PSTCL has created a Trust on 22.07.2015 for carrying out the CSR Activities in compliance with the provisions of the Act. The Corporation has not been able to spend any amount on CSR activities during the period under report for the reasons mentioned in Annual Report on CSR annexed as Annexure 'A' of the report as per provision of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

As per section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under, the Nomination and Remuneration committee shall consist of three or more non-

04

executive Directors out of which not less than one half shall be Independent Directors. The Independent Directors are yet to be appointed on the Board of the Company as per the requirements of section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 by the State Government. After appointment of Independent Directors, the Company will comply with the provision of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. However, as per notification dated 5th June, 2015 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government Companies are exempted from complying with the provisions of Section 134 (3) (e) of the Companies Act, 2013. Therefore, such particulars have not been included as part of Directors' Report.

STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s Rajiv Goel & Associates, Chartered Accountants, 179, Bank Road, Ambala, the Statutory Auditors of the Corporation were appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor' General of India (C&AG), New Delhi vide letter No. CA.V/COY/PUNJAB, PSTCL(1)/1330 dated 07.08.2015 under section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 to audit the accounts of the Corporation for the year ended 31st March, 2016. C&AG has reappointed M/s Rajiv Goel & Associates, as Statutory Auditors of PSTCL for FY 2016-17 vide letter dated 23.08.2016.

COST AUDITORS

M/s Balwinder & Associates, Cost Accountant, SAS Nagar Mohali were the Cost Auditors of the Corporation for FY 2015-16 appointed by the Board under section 148(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules made thereunder dated 31st March, 2014 and 30th June, 2014 notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India to conduct the Cost Audit of cost records of PSTCL for FY 2015-16. Your Corporation has appointed M/s Pawan & Associates, Cost Accountants, Zirakpur (Mohali) as Cost Auditors for FY 2016-17.

REPLIES OF THE MANAGEMENT ON THE QUALIFICATIONS IN THE AUDITOR'S REPORT

The replies of the management on the comments/qualifications of the report of the Statutory Auditors and the Comptroller and Auditor General of India are given in the Annexure-'B' to this Report.

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

In terms of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder, M/s Yogita & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary was Secretarial Auditors of the Corporation for FY 2015-16 to conduct Secretarial Audit of Records and Documents. The report of the Secretarial Auditor is as per Annexure-'C'. The explanations/comments relating to the qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks made by the auditors in their report are given in Annexure-'D' to this report.

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to Section 92 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the extract of Annual Return in Form MGT-9 is given in Annexure-'E'.

PARTICULARS OF THE EMPLOYEES

The Corporation did not employ any such person whose particulars are required to be given under Rule 5(2) and (3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Management Personnel) Rules 2014.

DISCLOSURE UNDER SECTION 22 OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

1

()

The Company has in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of The Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

Considering the nature of business of the Corporation, the information relating to the provisions of section 134(3)(m)of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules there under in respect of conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo is nil. However, the corporation has installed Energy Management System for accurate loss assessment and energy accounting. Further steps have been taken for augmentation of transmission lines and transformation capacity addition along with provision of adequate reactive power compensation by means of capacitors/reactors minimizes the losses and leads to energy conservation. Also, energy conservation by way of use of energy efficient lighting & BEE star rated equipments have been undertaken in the offices & premises of the Corporation.

DEPOSITS

During the year under review, the Corporation has not accepted any deposits covered under chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013, from the public.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the year under review, there were no contract or arrangements entered in to by the Company in accordance with the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013.

CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS, IF ANY

There is no change in the nature of the business of the Company.

VIGIL MECHANISM POLICY

Pursuant to provisions of Companies Act, 2013, Board of Directors in its 34th meeting held on 7th January, 2016 has adopted Vigil Mechanism Policy for Directors and employees of the Corporation to report their genuine concerns or grievances about unethical behavior, actual or suspect fraud or violation of Companies Code of Conduct or Ethics Policy. The policy provides adequate safeguards against victimization of employees and Directors who express their concerns. The detailed Vigil Mechanism Policy is available on PSTCL website named www.pstcl.org

RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

The Company is yet to implement the Risk Management Policy for the Company.

MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS, IF ANY, AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY WHICH HAVE OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR OF THE COMPANY TO WHICH THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT

There is no such material changes occurred subsequent to the close of the financial year of the Company to which the balance sheet relates and the date of the report like settlement of tax liabilities, operation of patent rights, depression in market value of investments, institution of cases by or against the company, sale or purchase of capital assets or destruction of any assets etc. except that transmission tariff as approved by the PSERC for FY 2016-17 was inadequate to meet the financial obligations of the Corporation which resulted in a revenue gap during the year. Your Corporation was required to avail loans from financial institutions/banks to the tune

of Rs. 650 Crore to meet the revenue gap during FY 2016-17. The Corporation expects to service the loan availed out of transmission tariff to be approved by the regulator for the financial year 2017-18 and onwards.

DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATIONS IN FUTURE

There are no such orders passed by any authority which will impact the going concern status and company's operations in future.

NAMES OF THE COMPANIES WHICH HAVE BECOME / CEASED TO BE SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES OR ASSOCIATE COMPANIES DURING THE YEAR

The Company did not have any subsidiary Company during the year under review. No company has become / ceased to be subsidiary, Joint Venture or Associate Company during the year under report.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

To the best of their knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanation obtained by them, yours Directors make the following statements in terms of clause (c) of sub section (3) of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013:

- (a) In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (b) the Directors had selected such Accounting Policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- (c) the Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) the Directors had prepared the Annual Accounts for the financial year ended March 31st, 2016 on a going concern basis; and
- (e) the Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were considered to be adequate and operating effectively.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Board of Directors acknowledge and place on record their appreciation for the continuing support and co-operation extended by the Government of Punjab, particularly the Department of Power, Finance Department, Punjab State Power Corporation Limited, Punjab State Electricity Regulatory Commission, Government of India, Central Electricity Authority, Central Electricity Regulatory Commission and other agencies at the central and State level without whose active support the achievement by the Corporation would not have been possible.

The Corporation is also thankful to the Comptroller & Auditor General of India and the Statutory Auditors for their constructive suggestions and co-operation.

The Board would also like to covey its gratitude to REC, PFC, NABARD, State Bank of Patiala and Bank of India for rendering timely, continued trust and confidence reposed by them on PSTCL.



. je/

We would also like to place on record our appreciation for the untiring efforts and contributions made by the employees at all levels to ensure excellent all round performance of the Corporation.

For and on behalf of the Board

Place: Chandigarh

Date: 22.03.2017

(A. Venu Prasad, IAS)
Chairman-cum-Managing Director

01

ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPESONSIBILITY

 A brief outline of the company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken as per CSR policyuploaded on PSTCL website www.pstcl.org and projects or programs.

The aim of the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy (CSR Policy) is to ensure that the Company remains a responsible corporate entity contributing towards improving the quality of life of the society at large. PSTCL through its CSR initiatives, will be able to promote sustainable and inclusive development for the benefit of the society at large as a responsible corporate citizen.

THRUST AREAS

The major thrust areas includes:

- (a) Comprehensive and integrated community development.
- (b) Innovative and sustainable solutions for environmental conservation.
- (c) Prioritization and all round integration of environmental and social issues into the planning, designing and implementation of infrastructure development.
- (d) Improved access to formal, informal and vocational education with a focus on the under privileged and marginalized communities.
- (e) Contribution to national and local efforts for relief/rehabilitation in times of natural disasters on a needs basis.
- (f) Development and promotion of sporting talent.
- (g) Active participation in disaster management initiatives for prevention and emergency response based on the comparative strength of the PSTCL.
- (h) To extend assistance either directly or through reputed agencies engaged in promotion of education, health and ecological development.
- (i) To promote development of skilled manpower in association with the Public Technical Institutions to meet the growing demand of power and other sectors.
- (j) To undertake appropriate measures for providing relief and rehabilitation in times of natural disaster and calamities.
- (k) To undertake any other activities at the discretion of the management having social and economic concern.
- (I) Such other matters as may be prescribed under Companies Act, 2013.
- 2. The Composition of the CSR Committee.

| Sr. No. | Name | | Designation | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| 1 | Sh. Umakanta Panda, Director/F&C | | Member | | |
| 2 | Sh. Niraj Hit Abhilashi | Tayal, | Member | | |
| | Director/Administration | | | | |
| 3 | Smt. Shashi Prabha, Director/Techn | Member | | | |

Od

-11-

8. Responsibility Statement of CSR Committee

We hereby confirm that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the company.

(Umakanta Panda) Director/F&C (Niraj Hit Abhilashi Tayal) Director/Administration (Shashi Prabha) Director/Technical

00)

Replies of the Management on the comments of the Statutory Auditors on the accounts of the Company for the FY 2015-16

| Ref No. | Comments of Statutory Auditors | Replies of the Management |
|------------|---|--|
| ANN | EXURE – A TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT | |
| 1a | The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars including Quantitative details and situation of fixed assets except for the fixed assets transferred on 16/04/2010 pursuant to the transfer scheme notified by the State Government which is in process. No distinctive mark / specification number has been marked on Fixed Assets. | Maintenance of Fixed asset register in respect of fixed assets transferred on 16.04.2010 pursuant to the Transfer Scheme notified by the State Government is in process. |
| 1b | The Fixed Assets have been physically verified by the management in a phased manner, designed to cover all the items over a period of three years, which in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and nature of its business. Pursuant to the program, a portion of the fixed asset has been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies between the books records and the physical fixed assets have been noticed. However, no report of physical verification was produced before us for verification. | Physical verification has been done by the field accounting units and the certificates of physical verification were given to the Statutory Auditors. |
| 7a | According to information and explanations given to | Steps have been taken to get clearance/rectification of the TDS defaults from concerned accounting units. Major |
| | us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, and records, the Company has been generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income-Tax, Sales tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value added Tax, Cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of the above were in arrears as at March 31, 2016 for a period of more than six months from the date on when they become payable except for the TDS defaults of Rs.16,04,013.44/- reflecting | defaults have been got cleared/rectified in FY 2015-16 resulting into decrease of amount from Rs. 38,20,319.00 to Rs. 16,04,013.44. |
| ANNE | under Form 26AS as on 27.12.2016. XURE -1 FORMING PART OF MAIN AUDIT REPORT OF P | STCL AS ON 31 ST MARCH 2016 |
| 1. | That Company is providing Operation and Maintenance services to 220KV Grid Substation, Mohali & 220 KV Ganguwal-Mohali Transmission Line which is under UT Chandigarh. During the year under audit, a bill for operational and maintenance services amounting to Rs. 1.44.36.473/- is raised but | PSTCL is maintaining 4 No. 66 KV bays meant for supplying power to UT Chandigarh at the 220 KV Grid Sub-station, Mohali. Erstwhile PSEB has never claimed the 0&M charges of these 4 No. 66 KV UT bays. When the PSTCL came into existence, matter was raised with UT authorities for signing an Agreement for the 0&M |

Maintenance services to 220KV Grid Substation, Mohali & 220 KV Ganguwal-Mohali Transmission Line which is under UT Chandigarh. During the year under audit, a bill for operational and maintenance services amounting to Rs. 1,44,36,473/- is raised but not issued to the UT Chandigarh as UT Chandigarh has intimated that with the introduction of POC (Point of Connection) Regime from FY 2011-12, they are already making payments to PGCIL for the POC charges on their total drawl as per the account prepared by NLDC Delhi (National Load Dispatch Centre). However for the recovery of such O&M charges, the above mentioned transmission line needs RPC certification and PSTCL has taken up the matter with NRPC (Northern Region Power Committee) and the same is under active consideration at all levels with UT Chandigarh & NRPC for recovery of outstanding O&M charges on account of Transmission line mentioned above.

PSTCL is maintaining 4 No. 66 KV bays meant for supplying power to UT Chandigarh at the 220 KV Grid Sub-station, Mohali. Erstwhile PSEB has never claimed the 0&M charges of these 4 No. 66 KV UT bays. When the PSTCL came into existence, matter was raised with UT authorities for signing an Agreement for the 0&M Charges of said 66 KV bays. Draft agreement/0&M Charges calculation sheets have already been sent to UT Electricity Authorities for their concurrence. Matter is lying pending with UT for signing the Agreement. Billing will be started as & when the 0&M Agreement is signed.

Regarding 220 KV Ganguwal-Mohali Transmission Line the requisite clarification was received from NRPC stating that 220 KV Ganguwal-Mohali line does not qualify for RPC Certification. UT Electricity authorities were intimated about the said clarification and were asked to make payment of O&M Charges as per CERC norms.



33

account code". That opening credit balance under this head as on 01.04.2015 is Rs.16,16,25,375/- and closing credit balance as on 31.03.2016 amounts to Rs. 4,42,93,788/-. That during the audit it was observed that details are not available with the company as to whom these amounts are payable. These balances are un-reconciled and Un-confirmed, therefore we are unable to comment upon the accuracy of the figures and the effect of reconciliation on profit and loss account and Balance Sheet could not be ascertained.

"Receipts for deposit works" is Rs. 61,60,35,038/- and under "Receipts for Contribution Works" is Rs. 57,88,62,533/-. under Note No. 6 of Other Long Term Liabilities.

As explained to us, "the amount received by PSTCL from outside parties to undertake works on their behalf are accounted under "Receipts for deposit works" and "Receipts for Contribution Works" under Other Long Term liability". That opening credit balance under "Receipts for deposit works" and "Receipts for Contribution Works" as on 01.04.2015 is Rs. 64,38,90,952/- and Rs. 54,47,44,660/respectively. That during the audit it was observed that details are not available with the company as to whom these amounts are payable. These balances are un-reconciled and Un-confirmed, therefore we are unable to comment upon the accuracy of the figures and the effect of reconciliation on profit and loss account and Balance Sheet could not be ascertained.

Review meetings have been taken at corporate level with circle/division level in this regard and steps have been taken to prepare the details of concerned accounting units relating to these heads and its reconciliation at the division level.

Oal

8.

m

Dy.CAO/A&R PSTCL Patiala Chief Financial Officer PSTCL Patiala

-16-

5)

Reply on Comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India u/s 143(6)(b) of the Companies Act 2013, on the annual accounts of Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited for the year ended 31st March 2016

| Sr. No | Observations raised by CAG | Reply by Management | |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| ۸. | Comments on Profitability | | |
| Λ.1 | Employees Benefit Expenses (Note No. 22)- Rs.403.97 crore | | |
| | The above does not include liability of Dearness Allowance payable to employees for the period 01-01-2014 to 31-03-2016 which has resulted in understatement of "Other Current Liabilities" by Rs.12.82 crore and overstatement of "Reserves and Surplus" by Rs.10.34 crore and profit for the year 2015-16 by Rs.2.48 crore. | As per Sr. no. 27 of Accounting Standard 1 (AS-1) – Main principles, it is stated that if the fundamental accounting assumptions, viz. Going Concern, Consistency and Accrual are followed in financial statements, specific disclosure is not required. If a fundamental accounting assumption is not followed, the fact should be disclosed. A sufficient disclosure has already been made in the annual financial statements ending 31.03.2016 through significant accounting policy no. 8 (Expenses) – DA claims are accounted for on payment basis in the year these are paid. So there is no understatement of "Other Current Liabilities" by Rs.12.82 crore and overstatement of "Reserves and Surplus" by Rs.10.34 crore and profit for the year 2015-16 by Rs.2.48 crore on the basis of | |
| | | significant accounting policy taken by PSTCL. | |
| В. | Comments on Financial Position | | |
| B.1 | Equity and Liabilities | | |
| | Character (N. A. N. O.) D. COT CO. | | |

Share Capital (Note No. 3)-Rs.605.88 crore

Persuant to the implementation of Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer Scheme, 2010, consumer's contribution, grants and subsidies amounting to Rs.338.97 crore were wrongly converted as capital of the State Government in the Company. This has resulted in overstatement of Share Capital and understatement of Reserve and Surplus by Rs.338.97 crore.

As already replied by the management on the comments of C&AG on the accounts for the FY 2013-14 & FY 2014-15, pursuant to the Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer Scheme 2010 as amended by Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer (First amendment) Scheme 2012, the Government of Punjab took over all the assets, liabilities, interest etc. of the PSEB and the same were vested in the State Govt. at the book value. The entire shareholding of State Govt. in PSEB including consumer contribution, grants and subsidies etc. stood cancelled and thereafter PSEB ceased to operate w.e.f. 16.04.2010. The transmission undertakings as classified under the Transfer Scheme 2010 were vested in PSTCL at a value with the stipulation that as a consideration for such transfer and vesting, the shares shall stand issued as may be notified by the State Govt. PSTCL was vested with the transmission undertaking at a total value of Rs.4114.28 crores as on 16.04.2010 as mentioned in the State Government Notification No. 1/4/04-EB(PR)/632 dated 24th December 2012 and in consideration of such vesting State Government was entitled to fully paid up equity shares of Rs.605.83 crores in share capital of PSTCL as per the said notification dated 24.12.2012. As such, there is capital overstatement of Share understatement of Reserve & Surplus by Rs.338.97 crores.

ON

-17-

CS Yogita
M.Com, ACS, LL.B
097797-11292
Email: yogita84.cs@gmail.com

PS

Yogita & Associates
COMPANY SECRETARIES

FORM NO. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2016

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

To,
The Members,
PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED,
PSEB HEAD OFFICE,
THE MALL, PATIALA (PUNJAB)

I have conducted the Secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED CIN: U40109PB2010SGC033814 (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2016 ('Audit Period') complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

- (A) I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2016 according to the provisions of:
- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period)
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period)
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Resources Borrowings; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period)

Page 1 of 4

Resi, cum Office: 2460, Anand Nagar, Ward No. 16, Rajpura Town - 140 401 Distt. Patiala (Pb.)

I further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors except as stated above in respect of Independent Directors only. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notices are given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, Agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously or by the majority as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee of the Board, as the case may be

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period:

The Company has enhanced the charge creation limit and borrowing limit under section 180(1) (a) &(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 upto Rs. 8000 Crores.

Yogita

Practising Company FCS No. 8511 C.P. No. 8478

Place: Patiala Dated: 21.02.2017

Note: This report is to be read with my letter of even date which is annexed as 'ANNEXURE A' and forms an integral part of this report.

94

Page 3 of 4

ANNEXURE- D

REPLIES OF THE MANAGEMENT ON THE COMMENTS OF THE SECRETARIAL AUDITORS OF THE COMPANY FOR FY 2015-16

| Reference | Observation Raised by Secretarial | Replies by the Management |
|-----------|---|--|
| No. | Auditors | |
| 1. | The Company has not appointed Independent Directors as required under section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013. | Directors of the Corporation are being appointed by the State Government for which a reference has already been made to the State |
| 2. | The Company has not constituted Nomination Committee and remuneration Committee as required under section 178(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of Companies | Independent Directors. |
| | (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014. | |
| 3. | The Company has not spent any amount for CSR activities during the period under review. | The company has not spent any expenditure on CSR activities during the period under report due to delay in identification of projects as per CSR Policy. |

Oal

Company Secretary
PSTCL

2°\ : } (<u>)</u> ()Ç) Ŏ \bigcirc

Form No. MGT-9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

as on the Financial Year ended on 31st March, 2016

[Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I. REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:

| i | CIN | U40109PB2010SGC033814 | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| ii | Registration Date | 16.04.2010 | | | | | |
| iii | Name of the Company | PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED | | | | | |
| iv | Category / Sub-Category of the Company | COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES/ PUNJAB GOVERNMENT COMPANY | | | | | |
| V | Address of the Registered office and contact details | PSEB, Head Office, The Mall, Patiala | | | | | |
| vi | Whether listed company | Unlisted | | | | | |
| vii | Name, Address and Contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any | Not Applicable | | | | | |

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated

| SL. No. | Name and Description of main products / services | NIC Code of the Product/ service | % to total turnover of the company |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Transmission of Electric Energy | 35107 | 100 |

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

| SL. No. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE COMPANY | CIN/GLN | HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE | % of shares held | Applicable Section |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | N | NOT APPLICABL | Æ | |

01

IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i) Category-wise Share Holding

| Category of Shareholders | No. of St | ares held at th | e beginning of | f the year | No. of shares held at the end of the year | | | | % Change | |
|---|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-----------|-----------|---|-----------------------|--|
| | Demat | Physical | Total | % of total shares | Demat | Physical | Total | % of total shares | during the year | |
| (I) | (11) | (III) | (IV) | (V) | (VI) | (VII) | (VIII) | (IX) | (X) | |
| A. PROMOTER | | | | | | | | 2 44 44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | | |
| (1) INDIAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Individual/HUF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (b) Central Govt./ State Govt (s) | 0 | 605883465 | 605883465 | 100 | 0 | 605883465 | 605883465 | 100 | 0 | |
| (c) Bodies Corp. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (d) Banks / FI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (e) Any Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Θ | 0 | 0 | |
| SUB-TOTAL (A) (1) | 0 | 605883465 | 605883465 | 100 | 0 | 605883465 | 605883465 | 100 | 0 | |
| (2) FOREIGN | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) NRIs - Individuals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (b) Other – Individuals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (c) Bodies Corp. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (d) Banks / FI | 0 | 0 | 0 . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (e) Any Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| SUB-TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (A) (2) | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL SHAREHOLDI NG OF PROMOTER (A) = (A)(1)+(A)(2) | 0. | 605883465 | 605883465 | 100 | 0 | 605883465 | 605883465 | 100 | 0 | |
| B. PUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHAREHOL DING | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Mutual Funds | 0 | 0 | -0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (b) Banks / FI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (c) Central Govt/State Govt.(s) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (d) Venture Capital Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (e) Insurance Companies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (f) FIIs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 . | 0 | 0 | |
| (g) Foreign Venture Capital | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (h) Others (specify) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| SUB-TOTAL (B) (1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

01/

- 26-

| (2) NON- | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----|---|-----------|-----------|-----|---|
| INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Bodies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | |
| (b) Individuals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (c) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUB-TOTAL (B) (2) | 0 | 0 | 0 . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total (B)=(B) (1) + (B) (2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (C) Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C) | 0 | 605883465 | 605883465 | 100 | 0 | 605883465 | 605883465 | 100 | 0 |

(ii) SHAREHOLDING OF PROMOTERS

| Sr. No. | Shareholder's Name | Shareholding a | t the beginning | of the Year | Share Holding | at the end of th | ie Year | % Change |
|------------|--|------------------|---|---|------------------|---|---|--|
| | | No. of Shares | % of total Shares of the Company | % of Shares pledged / encumber ed to total Shares | No. of Shares | % of total Shares of the Company | % of Shares pledged / encumber ed to total Shares | in Share Holding During The Year |
| ì | Governer of Punjab | 605833465 | 99.990 | 0 | 605833465 | 99.990 | 0 | . 0 |
| ' ? | Sh. Sarvesh Kaushal, IAS | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Sh. D.P. Reddy, IAS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0.001 |
| 4 | Sh. A. Venu Prasad, IAS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0.001 |
| 5 | Sh. Arun Sekhri, IAS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0.001 |
| 6 | Sh. Jaspal Singh, IAS | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Sh. Anurag Verma, IAS | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Sh. Umakanta Panda, CMD, PSTCL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0.001 |
| 9 | Er. Karan Deep Chaudhri, CMD, PSPCL | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | . 0 |
| 10 | Sh. Umakanta Panda, Director/F&C, PSTCL | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Sh. Subash Chand Arora, Director/Finance, PSPCL | 5000 | 0.001 | .0 | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0 |
| -12 | Ms. Vini Mahajan, IAS | 5000 | 0.001 | . 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0.001 |
| 13 | Sh. Anirudh Tewari, IAS | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.001 |
| 14 | Sh. Anurag Agarwal, IAS | 5000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.001 |
| 15 | Sh. Narinder Singh Brar, PCS | 5000 | 0.001 | 0′ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.001 |
| - | Total | 605883465 | 100.000 | . 0 | 605883465 | 100.000 | 0 | 0 |

Sr. No. 2 to 15 are / were nominees of Government of Punjab.

(iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

| SI. No. | Particulars | Shareholding : of the year | at the beginning | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | | |
|------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| | | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 605883465 | 100 | 605 88 3465 | 100 | |

Oal

| Date wise increase / decrease in Promoters | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| etc): At the end of the year | 605883465 | 100 | 605883465 | 100 |

(iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

| Sl. No. | Particulars | | ding at the g of the year | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | | | |
|------------|---|---------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 140. | For Each of the Top 10 Shareholders | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | | |
| | At the beginning of the year | | | | | | |
| | Date wise increase / decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus / sweat equity etc): | | NC | OT APPLICABLE | | | |
| | At the end of the year (or on the date of separation, if separated during the year) | | | | | | |

(v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

| Si. No. | For Each of the Directors and KMP | Shareholding at the year | the beginning of | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Sh. Anurag Agarwal, IAS (CMD) | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 5000 | 0.001 | 5000 | 0.001 | |
| | Date wise increase / (decrease) in | | | | | |
| | Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase | | | | | |
| | / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): | | | | | |
| | 24.04.2015 - Due to relinquishment | (5000) | (0.001) | (5000) | (0.001) | |
| | of charge of the post of CMD, | | (0.002) | | | |
| | shares have been transferred to Sh. | | | | | |
| | Anirudh Tewari, IAS, in | | | | | |
| • | compliance of the Government of | | | | | |
| | Punjab, Department of Power | | | | | |
| | (Energy Branch) order dated 19 th September, 2013. | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | At the end of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| 2 | Sh. Anirudh Tewari, IAS, (CMD) | Shareholding at the year | the beginning of | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | (CIAD) | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company |
| | At the beginning of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |





| Date wise increase / (decrease) in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|---|--------|---------|
| 24.04.2015- Due to assumption of charge of the post of CMD in place of Sh. Anurag Agarwal, IAS, shares have been transferred in compliance of the Government of Punjab, Department of Power (Energy Branch) order dated 19 th September, 2013. | 5000 | 0.001 | | 5000 | 0.001 |
| 30.06.2015- Due to relinquishment of charge of the post of CMD, shares have been transferred to Sh. Umakanta Panda in compliance of the Government of Punjab, Department of Power (Energy Branch) order dated 19 th September, 2013. | (5000) | (0.001) | | (5000) | (0.001) |
| At the end of the year | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 |

| 3 | Sh. Umakanta Panda (CMD) | Shareholding a the year | at the beginning of | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| | | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Date wise increase / (decrease) in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): 30.06.2015- Due to assumption of charge of the post of CMD, in place of Sh. Anirudh Tewari, IAS, shares have been transferred in compliance of the Government of Punjab, Department of Power (Energy Branch) order dated 19 th September, 2013. | 5000 | 0.001 | 5000 | 0.001 | |
| | At the end of the year | 5000 | 0.001 | 5000 | 0.001 | |

| 4 | Sh. Anirudh Tewari, IAS, Director (ex-Officio) | Shareholding at the year | t the beginning of | Cumulati during th | ve Shareholding e year |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company |
| | At the beginning of the year | 5000 | 0.001 | 5000 | 0.001 |



| Date wise increase / (decrease) in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): | | | | |
|--|--------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 30.06.2015- Due to relinquishment of charge of the post of Principal | (5000) | (0.001) | (5000) | (0.001) |
| Secretary/Power, shares have been | | | | |
| transferred to Sh. Anurag Agarwal, IAS in compliance of the | | | | |
| Government , of Punjab, | | | | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |
| Department of Power (Energy Branch) order dated 19 th September, 2013. | | | | |
| At the end of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 5 | Sh. Anurag Agarwal, IAS, Director (ex-Officio) | Shareholding at the year | the beginning of | Cumulative during the | Shareholding year |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | precior (ex-orners) | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company |
| | At the beginning of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Date wise increase / (decrease) in | | | | |
| | Share holding during the year | | | | : |
| er og sik | specifying the reasons for increase | i posto polo este astrologica | | naga share, m | |
| | / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer | | | | |
| ersy effect | / bonus/ sweat equity etc): | The second second | | | |
| Arris - | en dan jawa kanj | | | 5000 | 0.001 |
| | 30.06.2015- Due to assumption of | 5000 | 0.001 | 5000 | 0.001 |
| | charge of the post of Principal | | | | |
| | Secretary/Power in place of Sh. | | | | |
| | Anirudh Tewari, IAS, shares have | | | | |
| | been transferred in compliance of | | | | |
| | the Government of Punjab, | | | | |
| | Department of Power (Energy | . 9 | | | |
| | Branch) order dated 19 th | | | | |
| | September, 2013. | | | | |
| | | | | (5000) | (0.001) |
| | 02.11.2015 - Due to relinquishment | (5000) | (0.001) | (5000) | (0.001) |
| | of charge of the post of Principal | | | | |
| | Secretary/Power, shares have been | | non-material control of the control | | |
| | transferred to Sh. A. Venu Prasad, | | | | |
| | IAS, in compliance of the | | | | |
| | Government of Punjab, | | | | |
| | Department of Power (Energy | | | | |
| | Branch) order dated 19 th | | | | |
| | September, 2013. | | | | |
| | At the end of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 6 | Sh. A. Venu Prasad, IAS, Director (ex-Officio) | the year during to No. of shares '% of total shares No. of shares No. of shares No. of shares | | Cumulative Sh during the yea | |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | No, of shares | | No. of shares | % of total |
| | | | of the company | | shares of the company |
| | At the beginning of the year | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 |



| Date wise increase / (decrease) in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): | | | | |
|---|------|-------|------|-------|
| 02.11.2015- Due to assumption of charge of the post of Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Power, in place of Sh. Anurag Agarwal, IAS, shares have been transferred in compliance of the Government of Punjab, Department of Power (Energy Branch) order dated 19 th September, 2013. | 5000 | 0.001 | 5000 | 0.001 |
| At the end of the year | 5000 | 0.001 | 5000 | 0.001 |

| (ex-Officio) | the year | t the beginning of | 1 | amulative Shareholding tring the year o. of | |
|--|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | |
| At the beginning of the year | 5000 | 0.001 | 5000 | 0.001 | |
| Date wise increase / (decrease) in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): 30.06.2015- Due to relinquishment of charge of the post of Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Finance, shares have been transferred to Sh. D.P. Reddy, IAS in compliance of the Government of Punjab, Department of Power (Energy Branch) order dated 19 th | (5000) | (0.001) | (5000) | (0.001) | |
| September, 2013. At the end of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| 8 | Sh. D.P. Reddy, IAS, Director (ex-Officio) | Shareholding at the year | the beginning of | Cumulative Sh during the yea | |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company |
| | At the beginning of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Date wise increase / (decrease) in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): | | | | |
| April Control of the | 30.06.2015- Due to assumption of charge of the post of Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Finance, in place of Ms. Vini Mahajan, IAS, shares have been transferred in compliance of the Government of Punjab, Department of Power | 5000 | 0.001 | 5000 | 0.001 |



| (Energy Branch) order dated 19 th September, 2013. | | | | |
|---|------|-------|------|-------|
| At the end of the year | 5000 | 0.001 | 5000 | 0.001 |

| 9 | Sh. Umakanta Panda (Director/Finance & | Shareholding at | the beginning of th | e year | Cumulative during the | ye Shareholding e year |
|----|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Commercial) | No. of shares | % of total shares company | of the | No. of sha | res % of total shares of |
| | | | | | | the |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | company |
| | At the beginning of the year | 5000 | 0.001 | <u></u> | 5000 | 0.001 |
| | Date wise increase / decrease | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| | in Share holding during the | | | | | |
| | year specifying the reasons | | | | a and a series | |
| | for increase / decrease (e.g. | | | | | |
| | allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): | | | | | |
| | At the end of the year | 5000 | 0.001 | 441 | 5000 | 0.001 |
| | | 1 | | | | A Section 1 |
| 10 | Sh. Niraj Hit Abhilashi Tayal | Shareholding a the year | t the beginning of | Cumu the year | | eholding during |
| | (Director/Administration) | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of | shares | % of total shares of the company |
| | At the beginning of the year | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |

| At the end of the year | 5000 | 0.001 | 3 | UUU | | 0.001 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Sh. Umakanta Panda (Director/Finance & | Shareholding at | - | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | | | |
| Commercial) | No. of shares | % of total shares o | of the | No. of sha | res | % of total shares of the |
| | | and the second s | | | | company |
| At the beginning of the year | 5000 | 0.001 | | 5000 | | 0.001 |
| Date wise increase / decrease | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| in Share holding during the | | | | 1.1 | | |
| year specifying the reasons | | | | | 1, 1 | na kalina kata kija |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 5000 | 0 001 | | 5000 | | 0.001 |
| At the end of the year | 1 3000 | | ـــا د سممــــــدـــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | | 100 243 964 | |
| Sh. Niraj Hit Abhilashi Tayal | Shareholding a the year | | the year | r | | |
| (Director/Administration) | No. of shares | % of total shares | No. of s | hares | 10 1 20 1 | total shares |
| | | of the company | | | | e company |
| At the beginning of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| | | 0 | 0 | | U . | |
| in Share holding during the | | | | and the second second | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | : | | |
| | | | | | | |
| At the end of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Smt. Shashi Prabha. | Shareholding at | the beginning of the | Cum | ılative Sha | arehol | ding during |
| (Director/Technical) | year | | the ye | ar | 1 | |
| | No. of shares | | No. o | f shares | | total |
| | | the company | | | 1 | es of the |
| A44b - b | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | Jany |
| | | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | <u> </u> | . • | - | | <u> </u> | |
| | | dennis nidens kunnsternise and dennise and dennise den den den den den den den den den de | | en en energe e a menor, que e consecue de grande e | | |
| the reasons for increase / | | | | | | |
| decrease (e.g. allotment / | | | | | 1 | |
| | 1 + ±14 | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 6 | 10 | | 0 | |
| At the end of the year | | | 1 | | L | |
| Sh. Jasvir Singh, (Company Secretary) | Shareholding a year | | dur | ing the yea | ar | |
| | No. of shares | % of total shares the company | of No. | of shares | shar | f total es of the |
| | 1 | | | <u> </u> | *** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | pany |
| | | | 10 | | <u> </u> | |
| | | U | υ | | | |
| | | | | | ., . | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | |
| A contract to the second contrac | | | | | 1 | |
| 04 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| $\mathcal{Y}_{\mathcal{X}}$ | | | al service | | 29 | |
| | At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): At the end of the year Sh. Niraj Hit Abhilashi Tayal (Director/Administration) At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): At the end of the year Smt. Shashi Prabha, (Director/Technical) At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): At the end of the year Sh. Jasvir Singh, (Company Secretary) At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. | At the beginning of the year of increase / decrease in Share holding during the year late wise increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year of increase / decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the end of the year of increase / decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the end of the year of increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year of increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year of increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the end of the year of increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year of increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year of increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year of increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year of increase / decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): | Sh. Umakanta Panda (Director/Finance & Commercial) At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease in Share holding during the year year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease of the company At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): At the end of the year Date wise increase / decrease / decrease / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): At the end of the year Date wise increase / decrease / decrea | Sh. Umakanta Panda (Director/Finance & Commercial) At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease / dec | Sh. Umakanta Panda (Director/Finance & Commercial) At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease in Share holding during the year (Director/Technical) At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Sh. Umakanta Panda (Director/Finance & Commercial) Shareholding at the beginning of the year company At the beginning of the year Date wise increase / decrease in Share holding during the year Potential of the year Sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year Sound Date wise increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year Sound Date wise increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year Sound Date wise increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): At the beginning of the year O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O |

| 11 | Smt. Shashi Prabha, (Director/Technical) | Shareholding at | t the beginning of the | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | | | |
|----------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| A.V | | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Date wise increase / | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0:: | | |
| 44,45 | decrease in Share holding during the year specifying | | | | | | |
| | the reasons for increase / | | | | | | |
| | decrease (e.g. allotment / | | | • | | | |
| | transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | At the end of the year | 0 | 0 6 | 0 | 0 | | |

| 12 | Sh. Jasvir Singh, (Company Secretary) | Shareholding at year | the beginning of the | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | | | |
|----------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | | |
| <u> </u> | At the beginning of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Date wise increase / decrease | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | in Share holding during the | | | ett stadt i see | | | |
| | year specifying the reasons | | | | | | |
| | for increase / decrease (e.g. | | | | | | |
| | allotment / transfer / bonus/ | | | | | | |
| | sweat equity etc): | | | | | | |



| | | l | | | | |
|----|--|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 13 | Sh. Surinder Kumar Beri, (Chief Financial Officer) | Shareholding a | at the beginning of the | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | | |
| | | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Date wise increase / decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | At the end of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

IV. INDEBTEDNESS

At the end of the year

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

| | Secured Loans | Unsecured | Deposits | Total |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| | excluding deposits | Loans | | Indebtedness |
| Indebtedness at the beginning of the | | | | |
| financial year 1.4.2014 | | | | |
| i) Principal Amount | 3491,43,71,013 | 839,03,13,996 | 0 | 4330,46,85,009 |
| ii) Interest due but not paid | 1,03,61,645 | 0 | 0 | 1,03,61,645 |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due | 10,42,62,054 | 0 | Ö | 10,42,62,054 |
| Total (i + ii + iii) | 3502,89,94,712 | 839,03,13,996 | 0 | 4341,93,08,708 |
| Change in Indebtedness during the | | | | |
| financial year | | | | |
| • Addition | 805,39,41,578 | 0 | 0 | 805,39,41,578 |
| • Reduction | 265,23,21,716 | 149,67,36,745 | 0 | 414,90,58,461 |
| Net Change | 540,16,19,862 | -149,67,36,745 | 0 | 3,90,48,83,117 |
| Indebtedness at the | | | | |
| end of the financial year 31.3.2015 | | | | |
| i) Principal Amount | 4032,49,81,453 | 6,89,35,77,251 | 0 | 4721,85,58,704 |
| ii) Interest due but not paid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due | 10,56,33,121 | 0 | 0 | 10,56,33,121 |
| Total (i + ii + iii) | 4043,06,14,574 | 689,35,77,251 | 0 | 4732,41,91,825 |

Note: Secured Loans excluding deposits includes short term secured borrowings amounting Rs. 253,82,66,111/-

VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager for FY-2015-16:

| Sl. no. | Particulars of Remuneration | Name of MD/WTD/ Manager | | | | | |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|--|--|
| | | Sh. Umakanta Panda Director/F&C | Sh. Niraj Hit Abhilashi Tayal Director/Administration | Smt. Shashi Prabha Director/Technical | | | |
| 1. | Gross salary | | | | | | |
| | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | 20,03,056 | 19,75,280 | 18,07,461 | 57,85,797 | | |
| | (b) Value of | 1,36,011 | 32,400 | 82,760 | 2,51,171 | | |

| | The second second second | er i de la transferior de la companya de la company | | | | | the second second second | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|--|-------|--|-------------|----------------|-------|
| | perquisites u/s 17(2) of the | | | . 1.1 | | | | | | |
| | Income-tax Act, | | | | | | | | | · |
| | | | • | | | | | _ | | _ |
| | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under | | | | | | | | | |
| | section 17(3) of | | | | · | | | | | |
| | the Income-tax Act, 1961 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Stock Option | - | | | | - | | - | | |
| 3. | Sweat Equity | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Commission - as % of profit | - | | and a second of the second of | | - | en e | | | |
| | - others, specify | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| 5. | Others, please specify | | | | | | 134,34 | <u>.</u> | | - |
| | Total | 21,39,067 | | | 20,07 | ,680 | 18 | 3,90,221 | 60,36 | 5,968 |
| | Ceiling as per the Act | NO | T APPLI | CABLE T | O THE GO | OVERN | IMENT COM | PANY | a see a figure | |
| L | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

B. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD for FY 2015-16

| Sl. | Particulars of | Key Managerial Personnel | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| no. Remuneration | Kemunerauon | CEO | Sh. Jasvir Singh Company Secretary | Sh. Surinder Kumar Beri CFO | Total | | | |
| 1. | Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | - | 13,22,539 | 17,57,555 | 30,80,094 | | | |
| | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | | 11,160 | 1,27,176 | 1,38,336 | | | |
| | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the | - | | | - | | | |
| | Income-tax Act, 1961 | | | | | | | |
| 2. 3. | Stock Option Sweat Equity | - | | | | | | |
| 4. | Commission - as % of profit | - | | Militario di ese este di | - | | | |
| | - others, specify | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Others, please specify Total | | 13,33,699 | 18,84,731 | 32,18,430 | | | |

| Туре | Section of the Companies Act | Brief Description | NDING OF OFFENC Details of Penalty / Punishment/ Compounding fees | Authority [RD / NCLT / COURT] | Appeal made, if any (give Details) |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | imposed | | |
| A. COMPANY | | - | NIL- | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Penalty | | | | | |
| Punishment | | | | | |
| Compounding | | | | | |



| B. DIRECTORS | - NIL - | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Penalty | | |
| Punishment | | |
| Compounding | | |
| C. OTHER OFFICERS IN I | DEFAULT - NIL - | |
| Penalty | | |
| | | |
| Punishment | | |
| Punishment Compounding | | |





Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited Balance Sheet As at 31st March 2016

| | Balance Sheet A | 45 at . | JIST WATCH 2010 | Figures in Rupees |
|------------|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sr. No. | Particulars | Note No. | Figures As at 31st March, 2016 | Figures As at 31st March, 2015 |
| | QUITY AND LIABILITES | | | |
| 1 St | nareholders' Funds | | · | |
| | a) Share Capital | 3 | 6,05,88,34,650 | 6,05,88,34,650 |
| | b) Reserves & Surplus | 4 | 22,63,83,55,718 | 22,61,81,56,232 |
| | (c) Money received against share warrants | | - | |
| | | | 28,69,71,90,368 | 28,67,69,90,882 |
| 2 SI | hare Capital pending allotment | | - | |
| 3 N | on-Current liabilities | | | |
| | (a) Long-term borrowings | 5 | | |
| | (i) Secured loans | 5.1 | 34,06,43,00,705 | 30,89,28,50,066 |
| | (ii) Unsecured loans | 5.2 | 6,27,30,36,755 | 6,89,36,16,360 |
| | (b) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) | | - | ¢ |
| | (c) Other long-term liabilities | 6 | 1,53,73,89,946 | 1,52,07,46,622 |
| | (d) Long-term provisions | 7 | 4,75,16,847 | 2,78,16,413 |
| | | | 41,92,22,44,253 | 39,33,50,29,461 |
| 4 | Current Liabilities | | | |
| | (a) Short-term borrowings | 8 | 2,53,82,66,111 | 1,77,06,56,178 |
| 1 | (b) Trade payables | | | |
| - 1 | (i) Total outstanding dues of micro | | | - 1 |
| | enterprises & small enterprises | | | |
| - 1 | (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors | j | | |
| | other than micro enterprises & small | | | |
| | enterprises (c) Other current liabilities | 9 | 6,07,02,51,555 | 6,17,21,29,811 |
| | | 10 | 1,06,64,73,286 | 1,48,77,17,746 |
| | (d) Short-term provisions | | 9,67,49,90,952 | 9,43,05,03,735 |
| | TOTAI | | 80,29,44,25,573 | 77,44,25,24,078 |
| II A | ASSETS | | | |
| - 1 | Non current assets | | | |
| · 1 | (a) Fixed assets | | | |
| 1 | (i) Tangible assets | 11 | 65,41,77,57,088 | 64,25,90,48,585 |
| | (ii) Intangible assets | | - | |
| | (iii) Capital work-in-progress | 12 | 7,61,64,92,987 | 7,39,71,25,853 |
| | (iv) Intangible assets under development | i i | _ | - |
| - | | | _ | - |
| 1 | (AT-1) | | - | |
| | • • | 13 | 63,91,002 | 48,30,237 |
| ı | (d) Long-term loans and advances | 14 | 61,90,03,631 | |
| 1 | (e) Other non-current assets | | 73,65,96,44,708 | |
| | Command appeals | | | |
| 2 | Current assets | | - | - |
| - | (a) Current investments | 15 | 1,32,18,39,629 | 1,58,79,39,350 |
| | (b) Inventories | 16 | 3,81,07,67,037 | 3 |
| | (c) Trade receivables | 17 | 70,32,994 | |
| | (d) Cash & cash equivalents | i | 1,43,38,45,429 | |
| | (e) Short-term loans & advances | 18 | 6,12,95,776 | |
| | (f) Other current assets | 19 | | T 44 TO (F 0F2 |
| | | | 6,63,47,80,865 | |
| | TOTA | 1 | 80,29,44,25,573 | 777111207217070 |
| | Significant accounting policies | 1 2 | i e | |

As per our report of even date attached

For Rajiv Goel & Associates

Chartered Accountants

FRN 011106N

(Rohit Goel) Partner M.No 091756

Place: Patiala

Date: 27/12/2076

For and on behalf of the Board

(U.K.Panda) Director/F & C

(S.K.Beri) Chief Financial Officer

Director

Chairman-cum-Managing

(A. Venu Prasad)

(Jasvir Singh) Company Secretary

75

- 86-

pslci

Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited

Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended 31st March 2016

Figures in Rupees

| | | | | Figures in Rupees |
|-------------|---|-------------|--|--|
| Sr. No. | Particulars | Note No. | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 | For the year ended 31st March, 2015 |
| 1 | Revenue from operations | 20 | 11,77,18,26,854 | 9,52,58,55,855 |
| 2 | Other income | 21 | 29,52,90,357 | 19,35,35,661 |
| 3 | Total Revenue (1+2) | | 12,06,71,17,211 | 9,71,93,91,516 |
| 4 | Expenses | | | |
| | (a) Employee benefit expenses | 22 | 4,03,97,13,486 | 3,71,15,27,933 |
| | (b) Finance costs | 23 | 4,76,59,81,522 | 3,73,98,93,576 |
| | (c) Depreciation & amortization expenses | 24 | 2,55,64,61,253 | 2,28,91,29,207 |
| | (d) Other expenses | | | |
| | (i) Repairs & maintenance | 25 | 38,55,80,771 | 37,15,75,006 |
| | (ii) Administration & General expenses | 26 | 16,55,61,495 | 14,44,47,301 |
| | (iii) ULDC charges | 27 | 11,75,65,557 | 8,42,77,979 |
| | (iv) Others debits | 28 | 0 1,60,53,641 | 56,50,842 |
| | Total expenes | | 12,04,69,17,725 | 10,34,65,01,844 |
| 5 | Profit/(Loss) before tax (3-4) | ĺ | 2,01,99,486 | (62,71,10,328) |
| 6 | Tax expense | | | |
| | (a) Current tax | | 0 | 0 |
| | (b) Deferred tax | | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Profit /(Loss) after tax from continuing operations (5-6) | | 2,01,99,486 | (62,71,10,328) |
| 8 | Earnings per equity share (Rs.) | 30 | | |
| | (a) Basic | | 0.03 | (1.04) |
| | (b) Diluted | | 0.03 | (1.04) |
| | The accompaning Notes 1 to 44 are an integral pa | art of fin | ancial statements | |

As per our report of even date attached

For Rajiv Goel & Associates

Chartered Accountants

FRN 011106N

(Rohit Goel)

Partner

M.No 091756

Place: Patiala

Date: 27/1471

For and on behalf of the Board

(U.K.Panda)

Director/F & C

Directory i ac

(S.K.Beri)

Chief Financial Officer

(A. Venu Prasad)

Chairman-cum-Managing

Director

(Jasvir Singh)

Company Secretary

Od

pstcl

Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March 2016

Figures in Rupees

| | | | 1 2d of Manual I | For the Year End | gures in Rupees |
|-----|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Sr. | PARTICULARS | For the Year End | | For the Year End | |
| No. | | 701 | <u> </u> | | |
| | Cash Flow from Operating Activities Net Profit/(Loss) before tax as per statement of profit and loss account | | 2,01,99,486 | | (62,71,10,328) |
| | Adjustment for: | | | 2,28,91,29,207 | |
| i | Depreciation | 2,55,64,61,253 | | | |
| ii | Interest and Finance charges | 4,76,59,81,522 | | 3,73,98,93,576 | 1 |
| iii | Excess provision for Income tax withdrawn | (31,13,374) | | Ĭ. | |
| | Provision for unservicable items | 1,09,48,999 | | 3,68,181 | |
| v | Provision for obsolete items, losses under investigation and for bad & doubtful debts withdrawn | (4,62,17,010) | T 00 00 57 504 | (1,32,39,951) | 6,02,98,25,257 |
| vi | Provision for Terminal benefits | 1,98,96,114 | 7,30,39,57,504 | 1,36,74,244 | 5,40,27,14,929 |
| | Operating Profit/(Loss) before working capital changes | | 7,32,41,56,990 | | 3,40,27,14,727 |
| | Adjustment for working capital changes: | | | | ļ |
| | Current Assets | | | (12.00.5(.05()) | |
| i | (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories | 25,66,82,507 | | (13,89,56,056) | |
| ii | (Increase)/Decrease in Trade receivables | (1,95,59,84,544) | | 19,19,10,134 | 1 |
| iii | (Increase)/Decrease in Short-term loans & advances | 4,55,103 | | (8,02,046) | ļ |
| | (Increase)/Decrease in Long-term loans & advances | (15,60,765) | | 37,57,726 | |
| | (Increase)/Decrease in Other current assets | (3,93,35,683) | | 60,94,682 | |
| • | (Increase)/Decrease in Other non-current assets | 8,93,35,144 | , | 6,47,91,750 | |
| | Current liabilities: | 1 | | (1.42.70.04.607) | |
| i | Increase/(Decrease) in Other current liabilities | (68,82,79,646) | | (1,42,70,04,607) | |
| ii | Increase/(Decrease) in Other long-term liabilities | 1,66,43,324 | | 13,18,50,710 | (1,16,83,57,707) |
| | Net working capital change | | (2,32,20,44,560) | | 4,23,43,57,222 |
| | Cash generated from operations | | 5,00,21,12,430 | | (33,71,74,464) |
| 1 | Income tax paid | | (21,37,24,871) | 1 | 3,89,71,82,758 |
| | Net Cash from operating activities | | 4,78,83,87,559 | <u> </u> | 3,83,71,82,730 |
| (B) | Cash Flow from investing activities | | | (1 4 OF FO OF O(F) | |
| i | Net addition of fixed assets | (3,71,51,69,756) | | (14,87,72,27,067) | |
| ii | Net addition of capital work-in-progress | (21,93,67,134) | | 9,19,42,55,148 | (5,68,29,71,919) |
| | Net Cash used in investing activities | | (3,93,45,36,890) | | (5,68,29,71,919) |
| (C) | Cash Flow from financing activities | | | | |
| i | Proceeds from issue of Share Capital | 0 | | 0 | |
| ii | Change in long-term borrowings - secured loans | 4,64,30,00,507 | | 5,85,06,68,100 | |
| | Change in long-term borrowings - unsecured loans | (1,49,67,36,745) | | (1,49,67,39,064) | |
| | Change in short-term borrowings | 76,76,09,933 | | 1,15,84,27,870 | |
| 1 | Interest paid | (4,77,49,72,860) | · | (3,72,40,85,988) | 4 70 00 70 050 |
| | Net Cash from financing activities | | (86,10,99,165) | İ | 1,78,82,70,918 |
| (D) | Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | 1 | (72,48,496) | | 24,81,757 |
| (E) | Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 1,42,81,490 | | 1,17,99,733 |
| (F) | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | · | 70,32,994 | | 1,42,81,490 |

As per our report of even date attached For Rajiv Goel & Associates

Chartered Accountants

FRN 011106N

(Rohit Goel)

Partner M.No 091756

Place: Patiala
Date: 27/12/2078

For and on behalf of the Board

(U.K.Panda) Director/F & C

(S.K.Beri) Chief Financial Officer (A. Venu Prasad)

Chairman-cum-Managing

Director .

(Jasvír Singh) Company Secretary



Note 1: General Information

Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited (PSTCL) was incorporated on 16th April, 2010 under the Companies Act, 1956. The Certificate of commencement of Business was received on the same date from Registrar of Companies, Chandigarh.

The Govt. of Punjab restructured the Punjab State Electricity Board under the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003. In exercise of Powers conferred by Section 131,132 and 133 of the Act, the Govt. of Punjab made a Scheme called the Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer Scheme, 2010 vide Notification dated 16.4.2010 which interalia provided for transfer of functions, undertakings assets, properties, rights, liabilities, obligations, proceedings and personnel of Punjab State Electricity Board. The Scheme was subsequently amended by State Govt. by making a Scheme called the Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer (First Amendment) Scheme, 2012 which was notified on 24.12.2012.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub clause 4 of clause 5 of the Transfer Scheme read with Section 131, 132 & 133 of the Act, the Govt. of Punjab transferred and vested the transmission undertakings with Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited (PSTCL) vide Notification nos. 1/4/04-EB/PR/620 & 632 dated 24.12.2012 by vesting the transmission undertaking with an aggregate value of Rs. 4114.28 crores as on 16.04.2010 and from the said date, Company is carrying on the business of transmission of electricity in the State of Punjab and discharging the functions of SLDC.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies

1. Basis of preparation

The financial statements are prepared on accrual basis of accounting under the historical cost convention in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India and relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent notified and the Companies Act, 1956 to the extent applicable including Accounting Standards notified there under and the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003 to the extent applicable.

2. Fixed assets

- Fixed assets are shown at historical cost comprising of purchase price and any attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use.
- In case of assets 100% funded by consumer contribution, grant and subsidies, amount equal to the annual depreciation on such asset has been transferred from capital reserve to depreciation.
- In case of assets part funded by consumer contribution, grants and subsidies, proportionate amount of the annual depreciation has been transferred from capital reserve to depreciation and balance depreciation is transferred to Profit & Loss Account.
- In respect of supply-cum-erection contracts, the value of supplies received at site and accepted is treated as Capital Work-in-progress.
- Claims for price variation/exchange rate variation in case of contracts are accounted for on acceptance of claims.

3. Capital Work-in-Progress

Capital Work-in-progress includes the cost incurred on fixed assets that are not ready for intended use. All expenditures of Transmission system Organization are allocated to the capital projects on pro rata basis.

2~ J Od

78

-88-

8. Expenses

All expenses are accounted for on accrual basis except leave travel concessions, medical reimbursements, TA/DA claims and arrears of salary which are accounted for on payment basis in the year these are paid.

9. Depreciation

- In line with Part B of Schedule II to Companies Act 2013, with effect from 1st April 2014, depreciation is provided as per PSERC (Terms & Conditions for determination of Tariff) Regulations, 2005 (as amended in 2012). In accordance with PSERC Regulations, 2005, depreciation is calculated annually based on Straight Line Method at rates specified in Appendix II of CERC (Terms & Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2014.
- The fixed assets are depreciated up to 90% of the original cost after taking 10% as residual value of assets. However, the leasehold assets are fully amortized over the entire lease period as per the terms of the lease agreement.

Temporary erections are depreciated fully (100%) in the year of acquisitions/

capitalization by taking the WDV as Re. 1/- for control purpose.

• Depreciation on additions to/deductions from fixed assets during the year is charged on pro-rata basis from the month of such addition or as the case may be upto the month in which such asset is sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed.

 Assets costing up to Rs. 5,000/- each are fully depreciated in the year of acquisition except where specific classification has been prescribed for the purpose of depreciation under the classification Furniture & Fixtures and Office Equipment.

10. Terminal benefits

 All the employees working in PSTCL covered under the Pension Scheme are on deputation/secondment from PSPCL.

- Pursuant to the Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer (First Amendment) Scheme 2012, there shall be common Employee Benefit Trusts for Pension, Gratuity and Leave Encashment for both PSTCL and PSPCL which shall be progressively funded by PSPCL & PSTCL respectively, as decided by Punjab State Electricity Regulatory Commission, in the ratio of 88.64: 11.36 over a period of 15 Financial Years commencing from 1st April, 2014. The terminal benefits liability accruing during the period of progressive funding, and thereafter, shall be shared in the same ratio by the both corporations. The actual amount of pension, gratuity and leave encashment paid/to be paid on and with effect from 16th April, 2010 to 31st March, 2014 shall be shared by the PSPCL and PSTCL, in the ratio of 88.64: 11.36 on yearly basis.
- Provision towards Gratuity and Leave Encashment in respect of employees recruited by the company are made based on actuarial valuation.

11. Impairment Loss

The carrying amount of assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date. An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of asset exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged when the asset is identified as impaired.

12. Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but are

and of

40.

 $\overline{)}$

Note 3: Share Capital

| Sr. | Particulars | Account | As at 31st March, 2016 | As at 31st March, 2015 |
|-----|---|---------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| No. | rancurais | Code | Rs. | Rs. |
| (a) | Authorised: | | | |
| | 3,00,00,00,000 Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each | | 30,00,00,00,000 | 30,00,00,00,000 000,00,00,00,00 |
| (1) | Total | | 30,00,00,00,000 | 00,00,00,00,00 |
| | Issued, Subscribed and Paid up: 60,58,83,465 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up | 54.5 | 6,05,88,34,650 | 6,05,88,34,650 |
| | Total | | 6,05,88,34,650 | 6,05,88,34,650 |

Note 3.1

The company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs.10/- each per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. Company has no preference shares.

Note 3.2

Disclosure pursuant to Note no. 6(A)(d) of Part I of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 - No. of Shares at the beginning & at the end of reporting period

| Γ | | As at 31st | March, 2016 | As at 31st | March, 2015 |
|-----|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Sr. | 1 Particulars | | Shares | Equity | Shares |
| No. | | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| 1 | Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year | 60,58,83,465 | 6,05,88,34,650 | 60,58,83,465 | 6,05,88,34,650 |
| 1 | Shares issued during the year | 0. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | Shares bought back during the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Shares outstanding at the end of the year | 60,58,83,465 | 6,05,88,34,650 | 60,58,83,465 | 6,05,88;34,650 |

Note 3.3

Disclosure pursuant to Note no. 6(A)(g) of Part I of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 - Detail of Share holders holding more than 5 % of Shares in the Company

| | notaing more than | | | March, 2016 | As at 31st | March, 2015 |
|------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Sr. No. | Name of Shareholder | Class of Share | No. of Shares Reld | Percentage | No. of Shares held | Percentage |
| 1 | Governer of Punjab | Equity | 60,58,33,465 | 99.990 | 60,58,33,465 | 99.990 |
| 2 | Sh. Sarvesh Kaushal, IAS | Equity | 5,000 | 0.001 | 5,000 | 0.001 |
| 3 | Sh. D.P. Reddy, IAS | Equity | 5,000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 4 | Sh. A. Venu Prasad, IAS | Equity | 5,000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 5 | Sh. Arun Sekhri, IAS | Equity | 5,000 | 0,001 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 6 | Sh. Jaspal Singh, IAS | Equity | 5,000 | 0.001 | 5,000 | 0.001 |
| | Sh. Anurag Verma, IAS | Equity | 5,000 | 0.001 | 5,000 | 0.001 |
| | Sh. Umakanta Panda, CMD, PSTCL | Equity | 5,000 | 0.001 | 0 | 0.000 |
| .9 | Er. Karan Deep Chaudhri, CMD, PSPCL | Equity | 5,000 | 0.001 | 5,000 | 0.001 |
| | Sh. Umakanta Panda, Director/F&C, PSTCL | Equity | 5,000 | 0.001 | 5,000 | 0.001 |
| | Sh. Subash Chand Arora, Director/Fin., PSPCL | Equity | 5,000 | 0.001 | 5,000 | 0.001 |
| | Ms Vini Mahajan, IAS | Equity | .0 | 0.000 | 5,000 | 0.001 |
| | Sh. Anirudh Tewari, IAS | Equity | . 0 | 0.000 | 5,000 | 0.001 |
| | Sh. Anurag Agarwal, IAS | Equity | 0 | 0.000 | 5,000 | 0.001 |
| | Sh. Narinder Singh Brar, PCS | Equity | 0 | 0.000 | 5,000 | 0.001 |
| | Total | | 60,58,83,465 | 100.000 | 60,58,83,465 | 100.000 |

Share holders at Sr. No. 2 to 11 as at 31st March, 2016 are the nominees of Government of Punjab.

04



one

- 91-

-11

Note 4: Reserves & Surplus

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Account Code | As at 31st March, 2016 Rs. | As at 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | General Reserves | | | - |
| | Opening Balance | 56.1 | 2,00,05,121 | 2,00,05,12 |
| | Add: Addition during the year | | 0 | 1 |
| | Less: Utilized/transferred during the year | | 0 | |
| | Closing balance | | 2,00,05,121 | 2,00,05,12 |
| 2 | Capital Reserves | | | |
| | Opening Balance | 56.2 | 18,45,82,07,825 | 18,45,82,07,82 |
| | Add : Addition during the year | | 16,28,70,583 | |
| _ | Less: Utilized/transferred during the year | | . 0 | |
| | Closing balance | | 18,62,10,78,408 | 18,45,82,07,82 |
| 3 | Other Reserves | , | | |
| | Reserve for Material Cost Variance Account | | | |
| | Opening Balance | 56.6 | 16,28,70,583 | 14,70,37,48 |
| | Add: Addition during the year | | 0 | 1,58,33,10 |
| | Less : Utilized/transferred during the year | | 16,28,70,583 | |
| | Closing balance | | . 0 | 16,28,70,58 |
| 4 | Surplus | · . | | |
| | Opening Balance | | 3,97,70,72,703 | 4,60,41,83,031 |
| | Add :Net Profit/(Loss) after tax for the current year | | 2,01,99,486 | (62,71,10,328 |
| | Less : Utilized/transferred during the year | | . 0 | |
| • | i) Interim dividend paid | | 0 | |
| | ii) Proposed dividend | - | 0 | |
| | iii) Transfer to Reserve | | 0 | |
| | Closing balance | | 3,99,72,72,189 | 3,97,70,72,70 |
| ÷ | Total | | 22,63,83,55,718 | 22,61,81,56,2 3 |

Note 4.1 The balance of "Reserve for Material Cost Variance Account" as on 31.03.2015 has been transferred to "Capital Reserves" during the year.





Ome

DSICI DESIGNATION OF ST. Long Term Borrowings Note 5.1 - Secured Loans

| L | | | | | | As at 31st March, 2016 | | | As at 31st March, 2015 | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| S. S. | r. Particulars o. | Date of Availment of Loan | Date of Maturity of Loan | Account | Total Long Tern Borrowings | Current Maturities of Long term borrowings i.e. other Current Liabilites | Non Current Liabilities - Long Term Borrowings | Total Long Term Borrowings | Current Maturities of Long term borrowings i.e. other Current Liabilites | Non Current Liabilities - Long Term Borrowings |
| | | | | 1 1 | (A) | (B) | (C)=(A)-(B) | (A) | (B) | (C)=(A)-(B) |
| - | Term Loans from Life Insurance Corp. of India | | | | | | | | 100 | 103 |
| | 11% (Fixed) payable annually secured against Hypothecation of assets & Default Escrow | 16.04.2010 | 15.07.2015 | 52.501 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,33,33,338 | 8,33,33,338 | 0 |
| := | | 16.04.2010 | 15.01.2016 | 52.501 | | 0 | | 9,75,00,000 | 9,75,00,000 | 0 |
| == | | 16.04.2010 | 15.07.2017 | 52.501 | 23,40,00,000 | 11,70,00,000 | 11,70,00,000 | 35,10,00,000 | 11,70,00,000 | 23,40,00,000 |
| ≥ | | 16.04.2010 | 15.07.2018 | 52.501 | 33,39,000 | 11,13,33,000 | 22,26,66,000 | 44,53,32,000 | 11,13,33,000 | 33,39,99,000 |
| | Total | | | | 26,79,99,000 | 22,83,33,000 | 33,96,66,000 | 97,71,65,338 | 40,91,66,338 | 56,79,99,000 |
| | Term Loans from Rural Electrification Corpo | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8% to 12.50% p.a. with 3 year reset clause secured against Punjab State Government Guarantee & Default | 16.04.2010 | 31.12.2012 to 31.03.2019 | 53.301 | 9,79,07,518 | 3,88,62,102 | 5,90,45,416 | 19,14,11,473 | 9,35,03,954 | 615'00'62'6 |
| :== | | | 15.02.202.0 to | | | | | | : | |
| | against Punjab State Government Guarantee, Hypothecation of future assets & Default Escrow | 16.04.2010 | 15.02.2021 | 53.301 | 1,28,10,95,263 | 27,72,31,284 | 1,00,38,63,979 | 1,55,83,26,547 | 27,72,31,285 | 1,28,10,95,262 |
| = | | 16.04.2010 | 15.06.2022 to 15.08.2022 | 53.301 | 54,57,90,466 | 7,79,70,066 | 46,78,20,400 | 62,37,60,532 | 990'02'62'2 | 54,57,90,466 |
| | iv 11% to 12.50% p.a. with 3 year reset clause secured against Hypothecation of future assets & Default. | 07.09.2010 to 31.03.2016 | 3.+ 15 Years | 53.301 | 27,32,33,13,697 | 1,60,06,79,998 | 25,72,26,33,699 | 26,07,69,01,527 | 1,28,18,73,126 | 24,79,50,28,401 |
| | Escrow v 12% to 12.25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, secured | 20.02.2013.40 | | | | | | | | |
| | against Hypothecation of future assets & Default Escrow (SLDC) | 31.03.2016 | 3 + 15 Years | 53.301 | 3,72,93,231 | 24,86,215 | 3,48,07,016 | 1,43,05,900 | 0 . | 1,43,05,900 |
| | | | | | 29,28,54,00,175 | 1,99,72,29,665 | 27,28,81,70,510 | 28,46,47,05,979 | 1,73,05,78,431 | 26,73,41,27,548 |
| | 3 Term Loan from State Bank of Patiala i Base Rate + 1.50% Medium Term secured against Punials Gout Guarantee & Default Escrow | 27.09.2011 | 26.09.2016 | 53.501 | 5,56,01,972 | 5,56,01,972 | 0 | 16,67,17,446 | 11,11,20,000 | 5,55,97,446 |
| | ii Base Rate + 1.50% Medium Term secured against Punjab Govt. Guarantee, stock & Default Escrow | 05.01.2015 | 31.10.2019 | 53.501 | 59,99,69,195 | 16,00,00,000 | 43,99,69,195 | 59,99,98,072 | 0 | 59,99,98,072 |
| | Total | | | | 65,55,71,167 | 21,56,01,972 | 43,99,69,195 | 76,67,15,518 | 11,11,20,000 | 65,55,95,518 |
| | | 11.02.2015 to 31.03.2016 | 3 + 12 Years | 53.400 | 1,27,77,45,000 | 0 | 1,27,77,45,000 | 43,51,28,000 | | 43,51,28,000 |
| | 5 Medium Term Loan from Rural Electrification | | | •. | | | | v. | | |
| | | 24.09.2014 | 30.09.2017 | 53.301 | 1,50,00,00,000 | 1,00,00,00,00,000 | 50,00,00,000 | 1,50,00,00,000 | 0 | 1,56,00,00,000 |
| | 6 Medium Term Loan from Rural Electrification Corporation | | | | | | | • | | |
| | 12.25% to 12.50% secured against Punjab Govt. Guarantee & Default Escrow | 18.06.2015 | 30.06.2018 | 53,301 | 1,50,00,00,000 | 25,00,00,000 | 1,25,00,00,000 | 0 | | 0 |
| | Cong Term Loan from Bank of India Base Rate + 2% secured against Punjab Govt Guarantee | 7,000 | 24.75 | 25 | 1 00 00 00 00 | | 060 07 50 | 000 00 00 1 | | 000 00 00 00 |
| | & Default Escrow 1.0ns Term Loan from Bank of India | 5107:71:00 | 1707:7:10 | | | | | | | |
| | | 30.12.2015 | 31.12.2025 | 53.510 | 2,00,00,00,000 | 0 | 2,00,00,00,000 | | 0 | 0 |
| اا | Grand Total | | | | 37,78,67,15,342 | 3,72,24,14,637 | 34,06,43,00,705 | 33,14,37,14,835 | 2,25,08,64,769 | 30,89,28,50,066 |

Oal

SOCIALES * INVAR * INV

Note 5: Long Term Borrowings

Note 5.2 - Unsecured Loans

| St. Particulars Particul | ž | Note 3.2 - Other Loans | | | | | | | | | | , |
|--|------|--|------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Particulars | | | | | | As | at 31st March, 201 | | As | at 31st March, 201 | 15 | |
| Particulars | | | | | 0 | | Current | Non Current | | Current Maturities of | Non Current | |
| Particulars Availment Maturity of Code Borrowings ie. Long Term Dorrowings ie. Labilites | | | Date of | Date of | 1 | Total Long | Long term | Liabilities - | Total Long | Long term | Liabilities - | <u> </u> |
| Term Loans from Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Default Total Commerce secured against Default Escrow | vi Z | | Availment | Maturity of | Code | l erm Rorrowings | borrowings i.e. | Long Term | Rorrowings | borrowings i.e. | Long Term | |
| Term Loans from Oriental Bank of Commerce SBI PLR-2% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Default Escrow SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from PSPCL Loan from FSPCL OPENB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from FSPCL CPEND CARANGE COMMERCE SCORE CARANGE COMMERCE Secured against Default SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from FSPCL Total SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan SBI PLR-255% p.a. wit | - | | of Loan | Loan | | 2011 | other Current | Borrowings | 9 | other Current | Borrowings | |
| Term Loans from Oriental Bank of Commerce SBI PLR-2% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from PSPCL From Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Default From Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Total From Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Total From Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against From Oriental Ban | | | , | | | | Liabilites | | 0,91 | Liabilites | | · . |
| Term Loans from Oriental Bank of Commerce SBI PLR-2% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from PSPCL From Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Default Form Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against from Oriental Bank of Commerc | | | | | | (A) | (B) | (C)=(A)-(B) | (A) | (B) | (C)=(A)-(B) | |
| Term Loans from Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Default Escrow SBI PLR-2.5 p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Default Escrow SBI PLR-2.25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from PSPCL Loan from PSPCL PNB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from PSPCL PNB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from PSPCL PNB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from PSPCL PNB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from Total GPF Liability Term Loans from Commerce secured against Total Corrand Total Co | | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| SBI PLR-2% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Default Escrow SBI PLR-2.5% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Default Escrow Total Loan from PSPCL PNB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from PSPCL GPF Liability Carand Total Circulate Bank of Commerce secured against Default Escrow Grand Total Grand Total Grand Total Signature Secured against Default Escrow Total Grand Total Grand Total Grand Total Grand Total Signature Secured against Default Escrow Total Grand Total | | Term Loans from Oriental Bank of Commerce | | | | | | | | | | |
| Escrow SBI PLR-2.25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Total Loan from PSPCL PNB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from PSPCL PNB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from Total GPF Liability Escrow S1.03.2026 26,13,36,289 27,120 21,36,40,496 21,31,72,91,655 21,75,63,88,887 21,95,48,616 21,31,72,91,655 21,75,63,88,887 21,95,48,616 21,31,72,91,655 21,75,63,88,887 | | i SBI PLR-2% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Default | | | 53,505 | 13,96,55,591 | 13,96,55,591 | 0 | 28,28,69,822 | 14,32,00,000 | 13,96,69,822 | |
| SBI PLR-2.25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Total Loan from PSPCL PNB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from PSPCL GPF Liability Crand Total Grand Total | | Escrow | | | | : | | • | | | | |
| Default Escrow Total Loan from PSPCL PNB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from PSPCL PNB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from Total GPF Liability Grand Total | | ii SBI PLR-2.25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan from Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against | 16.04.2010 | 10/2016 | 53.505 | 26,13,36,289 | 26,13,36,289 | 0 | 40,41,61,167 | 14,28,00,000 | 26,13,61,167 | |
| Loan from PSPCL PNB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from PSPCL GPF Liability Grand Total | w-n | | | · · · · · | | 40,09,91,880 | 40,09,91,880 | 0 | 68,70,30,989 | 28,60,00,000 | 40,10,30,989 | 161 |
| GPF Liability Grand Total Grand Total | | | | 21. | | 4 95 57 45 100 | 0 | 4,95,57,45,100 | 5,94,68,94,120 | 99,11,49,020 | 4,95,57,45,100 | |
| Grand Total Grand Total 6,89,35,77,251 62,05,40,496 6,27,30,36,755 8,39,03,13,996 | | | 16.04.2010 | 31.03 | | 1,53,68,40,271 | 21,95,48,616 | 1,31,72,91,655 | 1,75,63,88,887 | 21,95,48,616 | 1,53,68,40,271 | |
| | | Grr Liability | | | | 6,89,35,77,251 | 62,05,40,496 | 6,27,30,36,755 | | | 6,89,36,16,360 | (a) |

1040

The term loan from PSPCL is as per Loan Agreement dated 25.04.2013. Further as per Supplemental Agreement dated 10.10.2016 executed between PSPCL & PSTCL, balance outstanding as on 31.03.2016 has been rescheduled by giving moratorium period of 5 years from FY 2016-17 to FY 2020-21.

ii General Provident Fund:

Provident Fund Scheme. As per provisions of clause "10-B" of Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer (First Amendment) Scheme, 2012, PSTCL shall be liable to pay interest for the period 16.04.2010 to 31.03.2013, as applicable to General Provident Fund from time to time, on GPF liability of Rs. 1,73,24,60,209/- (apportioned) as on 16.04.2010 payable to the GPF Trust which will be funded over a period of 10 years commencing from 1st April, 2013 alongwith interest as applicable. So, the amount apportioned together with interest aggregating Rs.1,53,68,40,271/2 is payable towards General The employees of the Company transferred under the Transfer Scheme 2010 are on deputation/secondment from PSPCL. Employees who joined before 01.01.2004 are covered under General Provident Fund liability as on 31.03.2016 (Rs.1,75,63,88,887/- as on 31.03.2015).



94



Note 6: Other Long Term Liabilities

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Account | As at 31st March, 2016 | As at 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|---------|--|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Deposit & retention money from suppliers & contractors | 46.1 & | Rs. 34,24,92,375 | 33,21,11,010 |
| 2 . | Deposits for :- | 28.930 | 61,60,35,038 | 64,38,90,952 |
| | Deposit works Contribution works | 47.305 47.309 | 57,88,62,533 | 54,47,44,660 |
| | Total | | 1,53,73,89,946 | 1,52,07,46,622 |

Note 6.1 As the reconciliation of above liabilities (mostly relating to opening balance vested on 16.04.2010) is in process, the same has been considered as long term liabilities.

Note 7: Long Term Provisions

| Sr. No. | Particulars | | | Account Code | 2016 | 2015 |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|-------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1 | Provision for Gratuity | | | 44.161 | 1,59,59,079 | 90,92,652 |
| 2 | Provision for Leave encashment | | | 44.162 | 3,15,57,768 | 1,87,23,761 |
| | | • | Total | *: | 4,75,16,847 | 2,78,16,413 |

Note 7.1 - As per AS-15 provision towards gratuity and leave encashment in respect of the employees directly recruited by the company has been made during the year as per the valuation report of an actuary.





Note 8: Short Term Borrowings

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Date of Availment of Loan | Date of Maturity of Loan | Account code | As at 31st March, 2016 Rs. | As at 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Cash credits from SBOP Cash credits limit Rs. 200 crores, Base Rate + 2.25% secured against Stock & Default Escrow | | Renewable Annually | 50,1 | 1,53,82,66,111 | 1,77,06,56,178 |
| 2 | Loan from PFC 12.25% net of rebate, secured against default Escrow | 18.09.2015 | 09/2016 | 53.801 | 1,00,00,00,000 | 0 |
| | · Total | | | | 2,53,82,66,111 | 1,77,06,56,178 |





Note 9: Other Current Liabilities

Note 9.1 - Current Maturities of Long Term Borrowings As at 31st March, 2015 As at 31st March, 2016 Current Maturities of Current Maturities of Date of Date of Account Sr. Long term borrowings Long term borrowings Availment Maturity of Particulars Code i.e. other Current i.e. other Current Nο Loan of Loan Liabilites Liabilites Rs. Rs. Secured Loans Term Loans from Life Insurance Corp. of India 11% (Fixed) payable annually secured against 8,33,33,338 52.501 15.07.2015 16:04.2010 Hypothecation of assets & Default Escrow 9,75,00,000 11% (Fixed) payable annually secured against 52,501 15 01.2016 16.04.2010 Hypothecation of assets & Default Escrow 11% (Fixed) payable annually secured against 11,70;00,000 11,70,00,000 15.07.2017 52.501 Punjab Government Guarantee, Hypothecation of 16.04.2010 assets & Default Escrow 11% (Fixed) payable annually secured against 11,13,33,000 11,13,33,000 15 07 2018 52.501 16.04.2010 Hypothecation of assets & Default Escrow 40,91,66,338 22,83,33,000 Total Term Loans from Rural Electrification 31.12.2012 8% to 12.50% p.a. with 3 year reset clause secured 9 35.03.954 3,88,62,102 53.301 16.04.2010 against Punjab State Government Guarantee & 31.03.2019 Default Escrow 15.02.2020 8% to 12.50% p.a. with 3 year reset clause secured 27,72,31,285 27,72,31,284 53.301 16.04.2010 against Punjab State Government Guarantee, 15:02.2021 Hypothecation of future assets & Default Escrow 15.06.2022 8% to 12.50% p.a. with 3 year reset clause secured 7,79,70,066 7.79.70.066 53,301 against Hypothecation of future assets & Default 16.04.2010 15.08.2022 Esçrow 07.09.2010 11% to 12.50% p.a. with 3 year reset clause secured 3 + 15 1,28,18,73,126 53.301 1,60,06,79,998 against Hypothecation of future assets & Default to Years 31.03.2016 20.02.2013 12% to 12.25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, secured 3 + 15 24,86,215 53 301 against Hypothecation of future assets & Default to Years 31.03.2016 Escrow (SLDC) 1,73,05,78,431 1,99,72,29,665 Total Term Loan fro<mark>m State Bank of Patiala</mark> 3 Base Rate + 1.50% Medium Term secured against 11,11,20,000 5,56,01,972 53.501 26 09.2016 27.09.2011 Punjab Govt. Guarantee & Default Escrow Base Rate + 1.50% Medium Term secured against 16,00,00,000 05.01.2015 31.10.2019 53.501 Punjab Govt. Guarantee, stock & Default Escrow 21,56,01,972 11,11,20,000 Term Loan from NABARD 11.02.2015 3 + 12 11% p.a. with 5 year reset clause secured against 53.400 to Hypothecation of future assets & Default Escrow Years 31.03.2016 Medium Term Loan from Rural Electrification Corporation 12.25% to 12.50% secured against Punjab Govt. 1.00,00,00,000 53.301 30.09.2017 24.09.2014 Guarantee & Default Escrow Medium Term Loan from Rural Electrification Corporation 12.25% to 12.50% secured against Punjab Govt. 25,00,00,000 30.06.2018 53.301 18.06.2015 Guarantee & Default Escrow Long Term Loan from Bank of India Base Rate + 2% secured against Punjab Govt. 3,12,50,000 53.510 30.12.2014 31.12.2024 Guarantee & Default Escrow Long Term Loan from Bank of India Base Rate + 2% secured against Punjab Govt. 31.12.2025 53.510 30.12.2015 Guarantee & Default Escrow 3,72,24,14,637 2,25,08,64,769 Total Secured Loans Unsecured Loans Term Loans from Oriental Bank of Commerce SBI PLR-2% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term loan 14,32,00,000 13.96.55.591 53.505 10/2016 from Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against 16.04.2010 Default Escrow SBI PLR-2.25% p.a. with 3 year reset clause, term 14,28,00,000 26,13,36,289 16.04.2010 10/2016 53.505 loan from Oriental Bank of Commerce secured against Default Escrow 28,60,00,000 40,09,91,880 Total Loan from PSPCL 99,11,49,020 53.811 31.03.2026 23.03.2011 PNB Base Rate + 1.50% p.a. loan from PSPCL 21,95,48,616 21,95,48,616 57.120 **GPF** Liability 16.04.2010 31.03.2023 1,49,66,97,636 62,05,40,496 Total Unsecured Loans 3,74,75,62,405 4,34,29,55,133

EL & ASS

Grand Total

Note 9: Other Current Liabilities

Note 9.2 - Others

| ivote 3. | 2 - Others | | As at 31st March, | As at 31st March, |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sr. | Particulars | Account Code | 2016 | 2015 |
| No. | | Code | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1 | Liability for Capital supplies/works | 42 | 49,15,35,806 | 59,75,19,044 |
| 2 | Liability for supply of Material - O&M | 43 | 7,11,76,683 | 5,06,14,926 |
| 3 | Staff related liabilities & provisions | 44 except 44.161 & 44.162 | 12,69,13,802 | 12,89,79,418 |
| 4 | Liability for expenses | 46.4 | 40,66,28,629 | 34,59,02,604 |
| 5 | Interest accrued but not due on borrowings - | 46.7 | 10,56,33,121 | 10,42,62,054 |
| 6 | LIC, REC & PFC Interest accrued & due - commercial banks | 51.211 | 0 | 1,03,61,645 |
| 7 | ICT- Payables to PSPCL | 46.946 to 46.952 | 33,84,72,301 | 69,60,80,813 |
| 8 | Other Liabilities | Bal. 46.9 | 18,05,83,806 | 32,27,14,446 |
| , 9 i | Contribution (including interest) of employees covered under NPS relating to :- Employees on deputation/secondment from | 57.160, 161, | 12,71,942 | 11,68,124 |
| ii | PSPCL. Employees recruited by PSTCL | 165 & 166 57.170, 171, | 47,21,346 | 44,02,808 |
| | GPF Liability (except Opening) payable to Trust | 1.75 & 176 57.126 & 57.127 | 3,58,986 | 16,25,61,524 |
| | Total | | 1,72,72,96,422 | 2,42,45,67,406 |
| | Grand Total (Note 9.1 + 9.2) | ļ | 6,07,02,51,555 | 6,17,21,29,811 |

Note 9.2.1

- i New Defined Contributory Pension Scheme (NPS) in respect of employees on deputation/secondment from PSPCL: Employees of erstwhile PSEB who have joined on or after 01.01.2004 and are on deputation/secondment to PSTCL are covered under this scheme. The Company deducts 10% of basic pay, grade pay plus DA of such employees as contribution towards this scheme (NPS) from the salaries of the employees and a matching amount is being contributed by Company. The total contribution including interest is Rs.12,71,942/- as on 31.03.2016 (previous year Rs.11,68,124/-).
- New Defined Contributory Pension Fund in respect of employees recruited by PSTCL: Employees recruited by PSTCL after 16.04.2010 are covered under this scheme. The Company deducts 10% of basic pay, grade pay plus DA of such employees as contribution towards New Defined Contributory Pension Scheme (NPS) from the salaries of the employees and a matching amount is being contributed by Company. The total contribution including interest is Rs.47,21,346/- as on 31.03.2016 (previous year Rs.44,02,808/-).
- General Provident Fund: The employees of the Company transferred under the Transfer Scheme 2010 are on deputation/secondment from PSPCL. Employees who joined before 01.01.2004 are covered under General Provident Fund Scheme. As per provisions of clause "10-C" of Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer (First Amendment) Scheme, 2012, PSTCL shall be liable to pay interest, as applicable to General Provident Fund from time to time, on the net accruals of the GPF amount on and with effect from 16th April, 2010 and up to the date of issuance of this Scheme and thereafter all the General Provident Fund matters shall be settled through trust. The Net accurals (Recovery & Payment along with Interest) being payables as on 31.03.2016 comes to Rs.3,58,986/- (previous year Rs.16,25,61,524/-).







Note 10: Short Term Provisions

| Sr. No. | Particulars | Account Code | As at 31st March, 2016 Rs. | As at 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Provision for Income Tax | 46.800 | 1,06,59,44,090 | 1,48,73,84,230 |
| 2 | Provision for Gratuity | 44.161 | 33,106 | 20,528 |
| 3 | Provision for Leave encashment | 44.162 | 4,96,090 | 3,12,988 |
| | Tot | iI | 1,06,64,73,286 | 1,48,77,17,746 |

Note 10.1 - As per AS-15 provision towards gratuity and leave encashment in respect of the employees directly recruited by the company has been made during the year as per the valuation report of an actuary.

Note 10.2 - Detail of Provision for Income tax

| FY | Particulars | | Amount in Rs. | Amount in Rs. |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| 2012-13 | Provision for Income Tax | | 0 | 42,14,40,140 |
| 2012-13 | Provision for Income Tax | | 1,06,59,44,090 | 1,06,59,44,090 |
| 2013-14 | 1 TOVISION INCOME TAX | Total | 1,06,59,44,090 | 1,48,73,84,230 |





Note 11: Tangible Assets

| Addition/ As at 31st March, Disposal during Line year 2015 2016 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 | As at 31st March, As at 1st April, during the year 2016 5 29,26,88,26,396 1 1,54,70,85,819 2 28,34,82,54,101 2 24,62,23,89,311 5,64,26,63,545 1 2,462,23,89,311 5,64,26,63,545 1 0,3,42,50,195 |
|--|--|
| Additiony As at 31st March, As at 1st April, Disposal during the year 2015-16 the year 2015-16 2016 2015 2015-16 2015- | As at 31st March, As at 1st April, Depreciation 2016 5 29,26,88,26,396 1 1,54,70,85,819 2 29,754,101 8 6,40,497 9 28,34,82,54,386 10,06,18,51,004 1,21,10,27,138 2 24,62,23,89,311 5,64,26,63,545 1,03,42,50,195 |
| 2,97,54,101 86,40,497 86,40,497 25,54,104 28,18,429 28,34,82,54,386 10.06,18,51,004 | 2,97,54,101 86,40,497 9,8 28,34,82,54,386 10,06,18,51,004 1,21,10,5 24,62,23,89,311 5,64,26,63,545 1,03,42,8 |
| 62,92,353 2,97,54,101 252,68,18,429 28,34,82,54,386 | 2,97,54,101 28,34,82,54,386 24,62,23,89,311 |
| 62,92,353 | |
| | 8,18,429 |
| 057 | 2,52,6 |
| 25 80 14 3E | 25,82,14,35,957 |
| Д С | 10.5 |
| | Plant and Machinery Line and cable net works |
| してたなより | and c |

Fixed Assets forming part of the transmission undertaking as vested by the State Govt. vide Notification dated 24:12.2012 have been taken up at the values provided by State Govt. Depreciation has been provided taking the same useful life as it was at the time of vesting by the Govt. of Punjab.

The addition in fixed assets includes assets with gross value of Rs. 21,92,48,512/- with accumulated depreciation Rs. 14,94,67,347/- which have been disposed during the year. Similarly, assets with gross value of Rs. 59,31,149/- with accumulated depreciation Rs. 40,28,382/- have been transferred to PSPCL during the year 2015-16 through inter corporation transactions.

PSTCL. But the title deeds of land vested with PSTCL are available with PSPCL (as the Estate office of erstwhile PSEB which is now functioning under PSPCL after unbundling and is the Land and land rights include the land for which title deeds are not in the name of Company, but the ownership of which accrues to PSTCL by operation of law through Transfer scheme notified by Punjab Government on 24.12.2012. Further, all these lands are in peaceful possession of PSTCL and investment has already been made on such lands for creation of assets which are owned by custodian of such title deeds). The company has details/deeds in respect of land procured after 16.04.2010. :=

The accounting units of the Company are maintaining Fixed Asset Registers. The Fixed Asset Register categorywise, locationwise and valuewise has also been prepared at Corporate Level but the quantitywise detail of each asset along with its value are being prepared in consultation with M/s Sushil Jeetpuria & Co. 2

Physical verification of the Fixed Assets have been carried out at the accounting unit level as on 31.03.2016 and no discripencies have been reported





Note 12: Capital Work in Progress

| Sr. No | Particulars | Account Code | As at 31st March, 2016 Rs. | 2015 Rs. |
|-----------|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Capital work s in progress | 14 | 5,87,27,91,724 | 6,03,49,35,577 |
| 2 | Contracts in progress : | | | |
| i | 400 KV Rajpura Project | 15.102 | 1,05,94,55,677 | 91,97,61,646 |
| | 400 KV Talwandi Sabo Project | 15.103 | 68,05,97,249 | 42,60,58,086 |
| | Advances to Suppliers/ Contractors (capital) - being issue of | 25· / | 36,48,337 | 1,63,70,544 |
| | material for works | | | T 00 Fd 0F 0F2 |
| | Total | | 7,61,64,92,987 | 7,39,71,25,853 |

Note 12.1 - Detail of Capital Work in Progress are as under:-

| | Particulars | As at 31st March, 2016 Rs. | As at 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Opening Capital work in progress | 7,39,71,25,853 | 16,57,55,47,898 |
| | Addition during the year including capitalization of interest, employee cost & other expenses | 4,15,54,36,530 | 5,68,54,31,399 |
| Less | Transferred to Fixed Assets/ICT during the year | 3,93,60,69,396 | 14,86,38,53,444 |
| | Closing Capital work in progress at the end of the year | 7,61,64,92,987 | 7,39,71,25,853 |

Note 12.2 - Capital Work in Progress

- i The Capital work in progress and Contract in progress as shown in the Balance sheet includes interest and finance charges on money borrowed and utilised for construction of the transmission projects amounting to Rs.67,97,32,356/-, capitalisation of establishment cost of Rs.46,58,65,691/-, capitalization of R&M expenses of Rs.50,81,911/-, capitalisation of A&G expenses of Rs.6,03,94,553/- and capitalization of Depreciation of Rs.27,55,459/- during FY 2015-16.
- ii During the year, Rs.15,52,84,887/- was transferred from capital work in progress to ICT account being amount recoverable from PSPCL for the works relating to PSPCL wrongly parked in PSTCL.







Note 13: Long Term Loans & Advances

| Sr. No | Particulars | Account Code | As at 31st March, 2016 Rs. | As at 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|-----------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Advances/Securities | 28.9 except 28.930, 28.950 & 28.951 | 63,91,002 | 48,30,237 |
| | To | tal | 63,91,002 | 48,30,237 |

Note 13.1 - Details of Long Term Loans & Advances

| Sr. No | Particulars | As at 31st March, 2016 Rs. | As at 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|-----------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Secured considered Good Advances/Securities | 0 | 0 |
| · · · · · | Total Total | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Unsecured considered Good Advances/Securities | 63,91,002 | 48,30,237 |
| | Total | 63,91,002 | |
| <u> </u> | Grand Total | 63,91,002 | 71 7 |

Note In the opinion of Company, Long term loans & advances are the values as stated in the accounts, if realized in ordinary course of business.





Note 14: Other Non Current Assets

| Sr.No | Particulars | Account code | As at 31st March, 2016 | As at 31st March, 2015 |
|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 21.140 | Authoritis | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1 | Bank Deposits against LC | 20 | 0 | 22,00,000 |
| 2 | Interest accrued on staff loans & others | 28.2 & 28.3 | 6,45,355 | 7,76,199 |
| 3 | Other receivables | 28.868 & 28.870 | 3,88,97,996 | 9,47,98,608 |
| | Less: Provision for bad & doubtful debts | 28.950 | 0 | (4,44,52,413) |
| l . | Less: Provision for losses under investigation | 28.951 | (3,88,397) | (6,21,209) |
| | Net Other receivables | | 3,85,09,599 | 4,97,24,986 |
| | Total (1+2+3) | | 3,91,54,954 | 5,27,01,185 |
| 4 | Inter Unit Transfer prior to 16.04.2010 | | | |
| | Inter Unit Transfer (prior to 16.04.2010) | 30-37 | 3,19,91,352 | 6,07,76,952 |
| | Inter Unit Transfer (prior to 01.04.1986) | 39.100 | 11,18,149 | 34,36,237 |
| | Blank U Cheque (prior to 16.04.2010) | 39000 | 54,67,39,176 | 54,67,39,176 |
| 111 | Total (i+ii+iii) | | 57,98,48,677 | 61,09,52,365 |
| | Grand Total | | 61,90,03,631 | 66,36,53,550 |

Note 14.1

- i Rs. 4,44,52,413/- on account of unreconciled balance of Sundry receivables standing under common location code pertaining to the period prior to 01.04.1986 has been written off and provision already created in FY 2013-14 for the same has been withdrawn.
- ii Provision for losses under investigation of Rs.6,21,209/- made during previous year reduced to Rs.3,88,397/- during current year.





Note 15: Inventories

| Note | 3. Hivertories | | As at 31st March, | As at 31st March, |
|--------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sr.No | Particulars | Account code | 2016 | 2015 |
| 51.100 | Tartettiato | | Rs. | Rs. |
| | Stores & Spares | | | |
| 1 | Stock of materials at stores | 22.600 to 22.639 | 1,35,33,24,537 | 1,59,03,99,226 |
| | Materials at site | 22.640 to 22.659 | 3,78,55,458 | 5,80,92,305 |
| | Material stock (excess)/shortage | 22.8 | 0 | (6,29,029) |
| 3 | Total | | 1,39,11,79,995 | 1,64,78,62,502 |
| 4 | Less: Provisions for | | | |
| I. | Difference in value of stock & spares | 22.901 | (1,66,55,828) | |
| 1 . | Value of obsolete items | 22.902 | (3,53,03,842) | (3,68,35,627) |
| 1 | Value of unservicable items | 22.903 | (1,73,80,696) | (64,31,697) |
| " | Total Provisions | | (6,93,40,366) | (5,99,23,152) |
| | Net | | 1,32,18,39,629 | 1,58,79,39,350 |

Note 15.1

i Physical verification of the Store have been carried out at the unit level on 31.03.2016 and no discripencies have been reported.

ii Provision for difference in value of stock & spares (prior to 16.04.2010) of Rs.1,66,55,828/-made during previous years remains unchanged.

iii Provision for obsolete items of Rs.3,68,35,627/-made during previous year reduced to Rs.3,53,03,842/- during current year.

iv Provision for unservicable items of Rs.64,31,697/- made during previous year increased to Rs.1,73,80,696/- during current year.





\$5-

-104-

Note 16: Trade Receivables

| Sr. Particulars | Account Code | As at 31st March, 2016 Rs. | As at 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|--|-----------------|--|--|
| 1 Sundry debtors for transmission charges i Exceeding Six months ii Others Total | 23.8 | 39,09,33,034 3,41,98,34,003 3,81,07,67,037 | 2,39,972 1,85,45,42,521 1,85,47,82,493 |

Note 16.1 - Details of Trade Receivables

| Exceeding Six months | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | | | 0 | 0 |
| i ' | | | 39,09,33,034 | 2,39,972 |
| | | | 0 | . 0 |
| Doubted | Total | | 39,09,33,034 | 2,39,972 |
| Others | | | | |
| | | | 0 | 0 |
| · · | | | 3,41,98,34,003 | 1,85,45,42,521 |
| | and the second | | 0 | . 0 |
| Doublidi | Total | | 3,41,98,34,003 | 1,85,45,42,521 |
| | | | | 1,85,47,82,493 |
| | Exceeding Six months Secured considered Good Unsecured considered Good Doubtful Others Secured considered Good Unsecured considered Good Doubtful | Secured considered Good Unsecured considered Good Doubtful Total Others Secured considered Good Unsecured considered Good Doubtful Total | Secured considered Good Unsecured considered Good Doubtful Total Others Secured considered Good Unsecured considered Good Doubtful | Secured considered Good Unsecured considered Good Doubtful Total Others Secured considered Good Unsecured considered Good Unsecured considered Good Doubtful Total Total Others Secured considered Good Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total |

Note 16.2

In the opinion of Company, trade receivables are the value as stated in the accounts, if realized in the ordinary course of Business.

Note 17: Cash & Cash equivalents

| Sr. No | Particulars | | Account code | As at 31st March, 2016 Rs. | As at 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|--------|------------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Cash at Bank | | 24.130 & 24.401 | 69,85,917 | 1,42,16,953 |
| 2 | Postage stamps in hand | | 24.120 | 47,077 | 47,150 |
| l . | Imprests with staff | | 24.2 | .0 | 17,387 |
| | . | Total | | 70,32,994 | 1,42,81,490 |





pstcl

Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited

Note 18: Short Term Loans & Advances

| Sr. No | Particulars | Account Code | As at 31st March, 2016 Rs. | As at 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Advances to Staff | 27.1 to 27.2 | 9,67,904 | 14,23,007 |
| 1 | Advance Income tax/Tax deducted at source | 27.4 | 1,43,28,77,525 | 1,63,74,79,420 |
| 2 | Total | | 1,43,38,45,429 | 1,63,89,02,427 |

Note 18.1 - Details of Short Term Loans & Advances is as under:-

| Sr. No | Particulars | As at 31st March, 2016 Rs. | As at 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Secured considered Good | 0 | 0 |
| | Advances to Staff Advance Income tax/Tax deducted at source | 1,43,28,77,525 | 1,63,74,79,420 |
| · · · · · · | Total | 1,43,28,77,525 | 1,63,74,79,420 |
| 2 | Unsecured considered Good Advances to Staff Advance Income tax/Tax deducted at source | 9,67,904 0 | 14,23,007 0 |
| | Total | 9,67,904 | 14,23,007 |
| | Grand Total | 1,43,38,45,429 | 1,63,89,02,427 |

Note 18.2

In the opinion of Company, Short term loans & advances are the values as stated in the accounts, if realized in ordinary course of business.

Note 18.3 - Details of Advance Income Tax/Tax Deducted at Source

| | - Defails of Advance income Tax Tax Deducted at Source Particulars | Amount in Rs. | Amount in Rs. |
|---------|--|----------------|----------------|
| | | 36,721 | 36,721 |
| 2010-11 | TDS | 78,478 | 78,478 |
| 2011-12 | TDS | 0 | 1,92,086 |
| 2012-13 | TDS | 0 | 37,20,32,680 |
| 2012-13 | Advance Income tax | 0 | 4,52,50,000 |
| 2012-13 | Self assessment tax paid in FY 2013-14 | . 0 | 8,52,000 |
| 2012-13 | Self assessment tax paid in FY 2014-15 | 0.456.55.403 | 24,76,55,421 |
| 2013-14 | TDS | 24,76,55,421 | |
| 2013-14 | Advance Income tax | 63,50,59,570 | 63,50,59,570 |
| | Self assessment tax paid in FY 2014-15 | 16,29,58,000 | 16,29,58,000 |
| 2013-14 | Self assessment tax paid in FY 2015-16 | 2,19,47,500 | 0 |
| | | 17,33,64,464 | 17,33,64,464 |
| 2014-15 | TDS | 19,17,77,371 | 0 |
| 2015-16 | TDS/TCS Total | 1,43,28,77,525 | 1,63,74,79,420 |





Note 19: Other Current Assets

| Sr.No | Particulars | Account code | As at 31st March, 2016 Rs. | As at 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Receivables for other income | 28.1 | 4,37,64,125 | 75,76,337 |
| 2 | Amount recoverable from employees | 28.4 | 1,21,12,808 | 92,84,067 |
| 3 | | 28.8 except 28.868 & 28.870 | 54,18,843 | 50,99,689 |
| | Total | | 6,12,95,776 | 2,19,60,093 |





Note 20: Revenue from Operations

| Sr. No | Particulars | Account code | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 Rs. | For the year ended 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|-----------|---|-----------------|---|---|
| 1 | Transmission Charges from PSPCL | 61.831 | 11,07,32,00,000 | 8,65,99,00,000 |
| 1 | Transmission Charges from Open Access Customers | 61.830 | 38,92,30,854 | 14,19,45,855 |
| | Transmission Charges from others | 61.833 | 0 | 39,05,00,000 |
| | SLDC Charges from PSPCL | 61.832 | 24,40,00,000 | 29,67,00,000 |
| I | Operating charges from open access customers | 62.810 | 6,53,96,000 | 3,68,10,000 |
| ľ | Total | | 11,77,18,26,854 | 9,52,58,55,855 |

Note: 20.1

During the FY 2015-16, total revenue of Rs.1131.72 crore has been recognized based on the Review of FY 2015-16 as per Tariff Order 2016-17 read with the Clarificatory Order dated 21.11.2016 issued by Punjab State Electricity Regulatory Commission. This comprises of Rs.1107.32 crore for transmission charges & Rs.24.40 crore for SLDC charges from PSPCL.

Note 21: Other Income

| Sr. | Particulars | Account | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 | For the year ended 31st March, 2015 |
|-----|--|----------------|--|--|
| No | Tatticulais | code | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1 | Interest on bank deposits & staff loans | 62.2 | 2,16,992 | 4,17,974 |
| 1 . | Income from sale of scrap | 62.3 | 2,09,16,737 | 2,63,64,800 |
| 1 | Income from sale of fixed assets | 62.4 77.735 | 4,70,89,222 | 1,57,58,804 |
| 4 | Income from staff welfare activities | 62.6 | 1,10,152 | 80,149 |
| 1 | Miscellaneous Income | 62.9 | 22,18,05,948 | 12,76,53,241 |
| 1 | Excess provision of income tax withdrawn | 65.5 | 31,13,374 | . 0 |
| | Provision withdrawn on obsolete items & losses under investigation | 65.8 | 17,64,597 | 1,32,39,951 |
| 8 | Prior period income | 65.9 | 2,73,335 | 1,00,20,742 |
| | Total | | 29,52,90,357 | 19,35,35,661 |

Note: 21.1

- i Miscellaneous income includes rental for staff quarters Rs.42,90,970/-, sale of tender forms Rs.16,38,267/-, NOC charges from Open Access Consumers Rs.2,16,50,000/-, security deposit/EMD forfeited Rs.10,56,228/-, rebate on early payment to NRLDC Rs.28,26,796/-, revenue from O&M of bays of PGCIL Rs.3,92,49,200/- and other income Rs.8,79,49,007/- etc.
- ii Miscellaneous income also include Rs.2,82,19,920/- on account of un-reconciled balance of liabilities consisting of Rs.2,38,46,816/- towards liabilities for capital supplies (creditors), Rs.19,57,777/- towards staff related liabilities & Rs.24,15,327/- towards other liabilities pertaining to the period prior to 01.04.1986 standing under common location code written back by crediting to income. Further it also includes Rs.1,82,84,927/- towards unclaimed liabilities for capital supplies (creditors) pertaining to FY 1991-92 and Rs.1,32,72,051/- towards credit awaiting IUT bills pertaining to FY 1996-97 written back by crediting to income.
- iii Income tax assessment for the FY 2012-13 (AY 2013-14) completed in FY 2015-16 and excess provision of Rs.31,13,374/- withdrawn after adjusting TDS, Advance income tax and self assessment tax already paid.







| | r Total (A | 75.641-653 75.612, 613 & 616 | 82,97,70,924 4,61,86,924 88,66,39,578 17,18,74,736 0 1,93,44,72,162 1,27,12,482 18,08,701 | 80,01,46,122 17,94,29,689 0 1,91,75,06,096 91,31,328 |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Overtime Dearness Allowa Other Allowance Bonus Medical expense Leave Travel Ass Payment under V | Total (A s reimbursement sistance/Concession | 75.2 75.3 75.4 75.5 75.641-653 75.612,613 & 616 | 88,66,39,578 17,18,74,736 0 1,93,44,72,162 1,27,12,482 | 5,27,25,032 80,01,46,122 17,94,29,689 0 1,91,75,06,096 91,31,328 |
| Dearness Allowa Other Allowance Bonus Medical expense Leave Travel Ass Payment under to | Total (A s reimbursement sistance/Concession | 75.3 75.4 75.5 75.641-653 75.612,613 & 616 | 88,66,39,578 17,18,74,736 0 1,93,44,72,162 1,27,12,482 | 17,94,29,689 0 1,91,75,06,096 91,31,328 |
| Other Allowance Bonus Medical expense Leave Travel Ass Payment under | Total (A s reimbursement sistance/Concession | 75.4 75.5 75.641-653 75.612,613 & 616 | 17,18,74,736 0 1,93,44,72,162 1,27,12,482 | 0 1,91,75,06,096 91,31,328 |
| 5 Bonus 6 Medical expense 7 Leave Travel As: 8 Payment under | Total (A s reimbursement sistance/Concession | 75.5 75.641-653 75.612, 613 & 616 | 0 1,93,44,72,162 1,27,12,482 | 91,31,328 |
| 6 Medical expense 7 Leave Travel As: 8 Payment under 1 | s reimbursement sistance/Concession | 75.641-653 75.612, 613 & 616 | 1,27,12,482 | 91,31,328 |
| 7 Leave Travel Ass 8 Payment under | s reimbursement sistance/Concession | 75.641-653 75.612, 613 & 616 | 1,27,12,482 | 91,31,328 |
| 7 Leave Travel Ass 8 Payment under | sistance/Concession | 75.612, 613 & 616 | | 19,89,915 |
| 8 Payment under | | 4 | 18,00,701 | 1 17.07.71. |
| | Workmen Compensation Act | 775 (00 | | 20,690 |
| 9 Staff Welfare Ex | | 75.629 | 5,56,520 | 1,11,41,933 |
| 9 Staff Welfare Ex | Total (B |) | 1,50,77,703 | 1,11,41,933 |
|) Jordin French Di | penses | | | 1,93,58,238 |
| i Electricity Conce | ssion to Employees | 75.761 | 1,58,40,135 | 23,61,652 |
| ii Staff Welfare Ex | penses | Bal. 75.7 | 30,51,233 | |
| | Total (C |) | 1,88,91,368 | 2,17,19,890 |
| 10 Terminal Benef | ts. | | | |
| .1 1 | , Gratuity & Medical | 75.8 | 2,09,19,07,352 | 1,83,96,99,670 |
| ii Share of Leave E | | 75.617 & 618 | 20,21,27,764 | 16,68,63,129 |
| i i | .36% as per Transfer Scheme | | 2,29,40,35,116 | 2,00,65,62,799 |
| iii Other Terminal 1 | | Bal 75.8 | 5,73,53,524 | 4,93,42,729 |
| m Other Terminar | Total (D | 1 | 2,35,13,88,640 | 2,05,59,05,528 |
| | agement of manpower through | 75.190 | 18,57,49,304 | 17,68,48,495 |
| outsourcing age | ncies Total (E | \} | 18,57,49,304 | 17,68,48,495 |
| | Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E | 1 | 4,50,55,79,177 | 4,18,31,21,942 |
| Laggi | Giana Total(A) b) C. b) b | ή | | |
| 51 | ost recoverable on execution of | 75.940 | 0 | 10,75,193 |
| 66KV works | popitalized | Bal. 75.9 | 46,58,65,691 | 47,05,76,079 |
| ii Employee costs | rapitanzed Tota | 1 | 46,58,65,691 | 47,16,51,270 |
| | • | 83.5/65.8 | 0 | 57,261 |
| Add : Prior perio | oa expenses/Iosses | 1 85.57 65.6 | 4,03,97,13,486 | 3,71,15,27,933 |

Note 22.1 - Employee benefits expenses - Electricity Concession to PSTCL Employees working on deputation from PSPCL The employees working in the Company who are on deputation from PSPCL under the provisions of the Transfer Scheme, 2010 are entitled to electricity concession for electricity consumption in their residential accommodations. PSPCL has been allowing such concession to all such employees in their monthly electricity payments. As agreed with PSPCL, the total concession availed by the employees of both PSPCL and PSTCL have been apportioned between the two companies in the ratio of average number of employees during the period under report. The amount apportioned to PSTCL is Rs.1,58,40,135/- during 2015-16 (previous year Rs.1,93,58,238/-).

Note 22.2 - Employee benefits expenses - Terminal benefits

The employees working in PSTCL covered under the Pension Scheme are on deputation/ secondment from PSPCL. Pursuant to the Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer (First Amendment) Scheme 2012, the Terminal Benefit Trust in respect of pension, gratuity and leave encashment shall be progressively funded by Powercom and Transco respectively, as decided by the Punjab State Electricity Regulatory Commission in the ratio of 88.64: 11.36, over a period of 15 financial years commencing from 1st April, 2014. Punjab State Electricity Regulatory Commission has not allowed progressive funding of Rs. 117.05 crores as claimed by PSTCL in its tariff petition mainly on the ground that the tariff regulations of PSERC provides for payment of terminal liabilities on the principle of "Pay as you go" basis. PSTCL filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal for Electricity (APTEL) against the said order which has been decided against the Corporation. PSTCL has gone for second appeal to Supreme Court of India u/s 125 of the Electricity Act, 2003 against the order of APTEL. Pending a decision on the second appeal, the company has provided for terminal liability on the principle of 'Pay as you go' basis amounting to Rs.2,29,40,35,116/- being 11.36% of total amount as intimated by PSPCL. The employees for which progressive funding was provided in the Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer (First Amendment) Scheme 2012, are not the employees of the Corporation. As such AS 15 is not applicable to PSTCL in respect of employees working in PSTCL on deputation/secondment from PSPCL and covered under the Pension Scheme. Therefore, no provision has been made in the books of accounts of PSTCL to the extent of PSTCL's share of progressive funding i.e. 11.36% of acturial liability on account of total terminal liability.

Note 22.3 - Employee benefits expenses - Other terminal benefits

Other terminal benefits include Rs.2,96,47,237/- towards NPS (Company's share), Rs.27,00,000/- towards Solatiums and Rs.68,79,005/- towards provision for Gratuity & Rs.1,30,17,109/- towards provision for Leave Encashment in respect of employees

ecruited by company

Note 23: Finance Costs

| | T | | <u> </u> | |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Sr. No | Particulars | Account code. | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 | For the year ended 31st March, 2015 |
| <u></u> | | l code. | Rs. | Rs. |
| | Interest on Loans: | | | |
| 1 | Life Insurance Corporation | 78.501 | 8,11,10,113 | 12,59,83,246 |
| 2 | Rural Electrification Corporation | 78.531 | 3,86,41,64,511 | 3,39,02,36,307 |
| 3 | Loans from NABARD | 78.541 | 8,68,49,110 | 50,66,709 |
| 4 | Loan from Commercial Banks | 78.551 | 29,85,28,173 | 17,39,80,403 |
| 5 | Loan from PSPCL | 78.596 | 63,29,71,673 | 77,12,63,796 |
| | Short Term borrowings | 78.700 | 25,69,52,663 | 14,46,18,315 |
| 7. | General Provident Fund | 78.852 | 14,39,60,575 | 16,29,02,924 |
| | Total | | 5,36,45,36,818 | 4,77,40,51,700 |
| 8 | Other interest & finance charges: | | | |
| i | Interest on NPS | 78.855 & | n | 1,84,046 |
| ĺ | | 78.856 | | 1,04,040 |
| | Interest to GPF Trust | 78.852 | 1,12,73,174 | 36,48,313 |
| | Lease Rentals | 78.584 | 13,63,754 | 23,28,874 |
| | Guarantee charges | 78.884 | 6,50,00,000 | 4,70,00,000 |
| V | Miscellaneous interest/finance charges | Bal. 78 | 35,40,132 | 41,39,556 |
| | Total | | 8,11,77,060 | 5,73,00,789 |
| | Grand Total | | 5,44,57,13,878 | 4,83,13,52,489 |
| | Less : Interest capitalized | 78.9 | 67,97,32,356 | 1,09,14,58,913 |
| | Net Total | (7) | 4,76,59,81,522 | 3,73,98,93,576 |

The Company is regular in making the payment of Principal and Interest thereon to the Banks, Financial Institutions & other lenders.

Note 24: Depreciation & Amortization Expenses

| Sr. No | Particulars | Account Code | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 | 31st March, 2015 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Depreciation on : | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1 | Buildings | 77.120 | 3,50,08,552 | 3,04,00,843 |
| 2 | Civil Works | 77.140 | 9,87,487 | 7,77,322 |
| 3 | Plant & Machinery | 77.150 | 1,24,13,45,569 | 1,07,30,43,526 |
| 4 | Lines & Cables | 77.160 | 1,17,63,55,282 | 1,06,48,55,692 |
| 5 | Vehicles | 77.170 to 77.173 | 13,49,629 | 14,77,286 |
| 6 | Furniture & Fixtures | <i>77</i> .180 | 20,41,976 | 19,06,502 |
| 7 | Office Equipment | 77.190 | 1,00,84,168 | 91,33,219 |
| | Total | | 2,46,71,72,663 | 2,18,15,94,390 |
| | Less: Depreciation capitalized | 77.9 | 27,55,459 | 40,71,585 |
| | Add: Prior period expenses/losses | 83.6/65.6 | 9,20,44,049 | 11,16,06,402 |
| | Net Total | | 2,55,64,61,253 | 2,28,91,29,207 |





pstcl

Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited

Note 25: Repairs & Maintenance

| Sr. No | Particulars | Account code | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 | For the year ended 31st March, 2015 |
|-----------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 100 | | Couc | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1 | Plant and Machinery | 74.1 | 30,42,64,528 | 33,14,35,749 |
| 2 - | Buildings | 74.2 | 1,23,01,927 | 2,31,55,664 |
| 3 | Civil Works | 74.3 | 85,61,800 | 83,24,223 |
| 4 | Lines and cable net works | 74.5 | 1,14,43,096 | 98,62,508 |
| 5 | Vehicles | 74.6 | 64,54,293 | 61,26,581 |
| 6 | Furniture and Fixtures | 74.7 | 2,800 | 29,126 |
| 7 | Office Equipment | 74.8 | 75,839 | 18,701 |
| | Total | | 34,31,04,283 | 37,89,52,552 |
| | Less: | | | |
| i | R& M recoverable on execution of 66KV works | 74.940 | 0 | 1,901 |
| ii | R& M expenses capitalized | Bal. 74.9 | 50,81,911 | 74,42,316 |
| | Total | 74.9 | 50,81,911 | 74,44,217 |
| | Add: Prior period expenses/losses | 83.3 | 4,75,58,399 | 66,671 |
| | Net Total | | 38,55,80,771 | 37,15,75,006 |





Note 26: Administration & General Expenses

| Sr.No | Particulars | Account code | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 | For the year ended 31st March, 2015 |
|-------|--|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1 | Rent, Rates & Taxes | 76.101 & 102 | 1,32,64,414 | 1,71,33,455 |
| 2 | Insurance | 76.104 | 3,22,465 | 1,73,103 |
| 3 | Telephone, Postage, Telegramme and Telex | 76.112 - 116 | 68,43,521 | 71,70,201 |
| 4 | Legal Charges | 76.121 | 29,12,271 | 22,31,577 |
| 5 | Audit Fees | 76.122 | 28,08,487 | 26,15,205 |
| 6 | Consultancy/Technical Charges | 76.123 & 76.124 | 29,30,734 | 18,55,478 |
| 7 | Conveyance & Travel Charges | 76.131-143 | 7,46,10,221 | 7,79,93,822 |
| 8 | Fees & Subscription | 76.129 & 76.151 | 51,17,893 | 50,91,582 |
| 9 | Books & Periodicals | 76.152 | 49,518 | |
| 10 | Printing & Stationery | 76.153 | 23,27,173 | 35,16,829 |
| 11 | Advertisement/Publicity expenses | 76.155 & 76.183 | 40,83,237 | 28,49,215 |
| 12 | Electricity/Water Charges | 76.158 & 76.160 | 5,93,57,389 | 4,36,63,361 |
| 13 | Expenses on Training | 76.167 | 64,915 | |
| 14 | Hospitality | 76.180-181 & 76.189 | 5,63,998 | 11,23,907 |
| 15 | Conference Expenses | 76.182 | 30,605 | 38,530 |
| 16 | Contingency Expenses | 76.190 | 1,67,32,419 | 1,93,78,755 |
| 17 | Other expenses | Bal. 76.1 | 26,85,508 | 26,87,154 |
| 18 | Material related expenses | 76.2 | 3,12,51,280 | the second secon |
| | Total 1 to 21 | | 22,59,56,048 | 21,78,98,769 |
| | Less: | | , | |
| i | A&G expenses recoverable on execution of | 76.940 | 0 | 1,08,893 |
| | 66KV works | | C 02 04 552 | 7,34,37,653 |
| ii | Administration & General exps. capitalized | Bal. 76.9 | 6,03,94,553 | 1 |
| | Total (i+ii) | 1 | 6,03,94,553 | 95,078 |
| | Add: Prior Period expenses/losses | 83.8 | 0 | |
| | Net Total | | 16,55,61,495 | 14,44,47,301 |

Note 26.1 - Administration & General Expenses

Rent, rates & taxes include property tax and house tax paid as per the assessment made by the competent authorities. The company has been paying undisputed property tax and house tax as per the assessment made by the municipal bodies.

Note 26.2 - Administration & General Expenses - Details of remuneration to Statutory Auditors (excluding Service

| Sr. No. | Particulars | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 Rs. | For the year ended 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|------------|--|---|---|
| i) ii) | As an Auditor Tax Audit Fee Statutory Audit Fees Out of Pocket Expenses | 90,000 3,00,000 71,040 | 90,000 3,00,000 51,758 |





pstcl

Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited

Note 27: ULDC Charges

| Sr. No | Particulars | Account | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 | For the year ended 31st March, 2015 | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Sr. 190 | ratticulais | Code | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 1 | ULDC Charges - SLDC own share | 70.501 | 9,03,17,311 | 2,27,82,578 | |
| ı | ULDC Charges - BBMB share | 70.502 | 1,81,82,561 | 92,63,832 | |
| | ULDC Charges - Central Sector share | 70.503 | 0 | 2,08,19,265 | |
| | NRLDC fees and charges | 70.504 | 90,65,685 | 2,96,81,199 | |
| | Total | . • | 11,75,65,557 | 8,25,46,874 | |
| | Add: Prior Period expenses | 83.820 | 0 | 17,31,105 | |
| | Net Total | | 11,75,65,557 | 8,42,77,979 | |

Note 28: Other Debits

| Sr. No | Particulars | Account Code | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 Rs. | For the year ended 31st March, 2015 Rs. |
|--------|---|-----------------|---|---|
| 1 | Provision for Value of unserviceable stores | 79.472 | 1,09,48,999 | 3,68,181 |
| 2 | Miscellaneous losses & write off | Bal 79 | 51,04,642 | 52,82,661 |
| | Total | | 1,60,53,641 | 56,50,842 |

Note: 28.1

Miscellaneous losses & write off include Rs.23,18,088/- on account of un-reconciled balance of IUT head standing under common location code relating to the period prior to 01.04.1986 written off with the approval of Board of Directors.





Note 29: Prior Period Items - Expenditures

| | | | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 | | | For the yea | r ended 31st | March, 2015 |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Sr. No | Particulars | Account Code | Expenditure | Receipt | (Net Income)/ Expenditure | Expenditure | Receipt | (Net Income)/ Expenditure |
| 1 1 | Employee cost | 83.5/65.8 | 0 | 0 | 0. | 57,261 | 0 | 57,261 |
| | Finance cost | 83.7 | Ó | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 |
| | Depreciation cost | 83.6/65.6 | 12,12,01,676 | 2,91,57,627 | 9,20,44,049 | 14,65,19,279 | 3,49,12,877 | 11,16,06,402 |
| i | Repair & Maintenance cost | 83.3 | 4,75,58,399 | 0 | 4,75,58,399 | 66,671 | . 0 | 66,671 |
| | ULDC Charges | 83.820 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,31,105 | 0 | 17,31,105 |
| | A&G cost | 83.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95,078 | 0 | 95,078 |
| 6 | Total (Net) | i | 16,87,60,075 | 2,91,57,627 | 13,96,02,448 | 14,84,69,394 | 3,49,12,877 | 11,35,56,517 |

The prior period expenditure and income during 2015-16 has been included under respective heads.





Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited

Note 30: Earnings Per Share

As required by AS 20, the earning per share has been calculated by dividing the profit/(loss) after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year as per details given below:

i Basic Earnings Per Share

| Sr. No | Particulars | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 | For the year ended 31st March, 2015 |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Profit/(Loss) after tax (Rs. in lacs) | 201.99 | (6,271.10) |
| 1 | Weighted Average no. of Equity shares of face value of Rs.10/-each | 60,58,83,465 | 60,58,83,465 |
| 3 | Earning/(Loss) per share (Sr. No. 1/Sr. No.2) (Rs.) | 0.03 | (1.04) |

ii Diluted Earnings Per Share

| Sr. No | Particulars | For the year ended 31st March, 2016 | For the year ended 31st March, 2015 |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Profit/(Loss) after tax (Rs. in lacs) | 201.99 | (6,271.10) |
| 2 | Weighted Average no. of Equity shares of face value of Rs.10/-each | 60,58,83,465 | 60,58,83,465 |
| 3 | Weighted Average Dilutive potential no. Equity shares (Para 32 of AS 20) | 0 | . 0 |
| | Total Weighted Average no. of Equity Shares for Diluted EPS of Rs.10/- each. | 60,58,83,465 | 60,58,83,465 |
| 5 | Earning/(Loss) per share (Sr. No. 1/Sr. No. 4) (Rs.) | 0.03 | (1.04) |







Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited

Note 31: Contingent Liabilities

Claim against the Company not acknowledged as debts in respect of pending cases in various courts are Rs.38,62,86,231/- as on 31.03.2016 (Rs.39,16,25,856/- as on 31.03.2015).

Note 32: Capital Commitments

Estimated amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account is Rs.210.23 crores as on 31.03.2016 (Rs.214.18 crores as on 31.03.2015).

Note 33: Deferred Tax

As per AS-22, the deferred tax assets (the deferred tax benefits) should be recognized only when there is certainty for the income generation in future which can be utilized for setting off the said deferred tax assets. Considering the accumulated unabsorbed losses, it is not probable that the same can be set off with the future income within the allowable period specified in the Income Tax Act 1961. In view of the said uncertainty, it is considered prudent not to recognize the deferred tax asset in the current financial year 2015-16.

Note 34: Segment reporting.

The Company is primarily engaged in single segment business of transmission of Power and SLDC functions. There is no reportable primary segment identification in accordance with the Accounting Standard 17 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Note 35: Impairment of Assets.

In accordance with the Accounting Standard 28 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India on "Impairment of Assets", there has been no impairment of Fixed Assets being classified under major heads such as Land, Building, Plant and Machinery, Lines & Cables. In case of other assets impairment has not been assessed.

Note 36: Related Party Disclosure.

As per AS 18, list of Related Parties is as follows:-

| Sr. | Nature of | Name of Related Party | Period | Nature of |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| No | Relationship | | | Transaction - |
| | | | | Remuneration- (Rs.) |
| 1 | Chairman cum | Sh. Anirudh Tiwari IAS | 01.04.2015 to | - |
| | managing director | | 31.03.2016 | |
| 2 | Director/F&C | Sh. Umakanta Panda | 01.04.2015 to | 20,03,056 |
| | | | 31.03.2016 | |
| 3 | Director/ | Sh. Niraj Hit Abhilashi | 01.04.2015 to | 19,75,280 |
| | Administration | Tayal | 31.03.2016 | |
| 4 | Director/ | Smt. Shashi Prabha | 01.04.2015 to | 18,07,461 |
| | Technical | | 31.03.2016 | |
| | | | Total | 57,85,797 |

Sh. Anirudh Tiwari IAS held additional charge of CMD PSTCL upto 11.05.2015. So no remuneration was paid to him by PSTCL during the FY 2015-16.

. .

ET.

v Attrition

vi Disability

vii Retirement Age

1% <= 50 years of age;

2% > 50 years of age.

No explicit allowance

60 years for Class IV employees and 58

years for other employees

Note 43: The books of accounts of Civil Works division, Jalandhar include completed assets of Plant & Machinery which has not been transferred to the respective P&M Divisions. Pending transfer of completed assets which relates to erstwhile PSEB period, to the concerned P&M Divisions, depreciation on all such completed assets of Rs.1,74,33,981/- in respect of Civil works division Jalandhar has been provided in the concerned construction division as a charge to P&L account.

Note 44: The previous year's figures have been reclassified/regrouped/merged for the purpose of comparison with the current year's figures in the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit & Loss and Notes to accounts, wherever necessary.

As per our report of even date attached For Rajiv Goel & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN 011106N

(Rohit Goel)

Partner

M.No 091756

Place: Patiala

Date: 27/14/2016

For and on behalf of the Board

(U.K.Panda)

Director/F & C

(A. Venu Prasad)

Chairman-cum-Managing

Director

(S.K.Beri)

Chief Financial Officer

(Jasvir Singh)

Company Secretary

179, Bank Road, Ambala Cantt. Tel.: 0171- 4003607 Email: rgaca91@gmail.com Web: www.rgaca.in

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To,

The Members,
Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited
Patiala.

Sub: Statutory Audit Report for the year ending 31.3.2016.

Report on the Financial Statement

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED, PATIALA ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2016, and the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation and presentation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AUDIT REPORT FOR 31.03.2016



Chandigarh Office: 2117, Sector 35-C, Chandigarh Phone: 0171-2620117 **Delhi Office:** T-1, 3rd Floor, 4772-73 Bharat Ram Road, 23, Darya Ganj, New Delhi. Phone: 011-23280071

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Company has in place an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion on the financial statements.

Qualified Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the items 1 to 8 described in annexure-1 attached herewith, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2016, its profit/loss and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AUDIT REPORT FOR 31.03.2016

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements:

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the 'Annexure A' a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - b) In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books
 - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - d) In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the items 1 to 8 described in annexure-1 attached herewith, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
 - e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2016, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2016, from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
 - g) With respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us;
 - i. The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial Position.

PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AUDIT REPORT FOR 31.03.2016

- ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts; as such the question of commenting on any material foreseeable losses thereon does not arise.
- iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the company.

For M/S RAJIV GOEL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

CA. Rohit Goel

Partner

FRN 011106N M. No. 091756

Place: Patiala Date: 27.12.2016



"ANNEXURE A" TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

Referred to in our Report of even date:

- 1.
- a. The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars including Quantitative details and situation of fixed assets except for the fixed assets transferred on 16/04/2010 pursuant to the transfer scheme notified by the State Government which is in process. No distinctive mark / specification number has been marked on Fixed Assets.
- b. The Fixed Assets have been physically verified by the management in a phased manner, designed to cover all the items over a period of three years, which in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and nature of its business. Pursuant to the program, a portion of the fixed asset has been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies between the books records and the physical fixed assets have been noticed. However, no report of physical verification was produced before us for verification.
- c. As informed to us, the title deeds of immovable properties procured before 16.04.2010 are not in the name of the company but the ownership of which accrues to company by operation of law through Transfer scheme notified by Punjab Government on 24.12.2012. The said title deeds are available with PSPCL (as the Estate office of erstwhile PSEB which is now functioning under PSPCL after unbundling and is the custodian of such title deeds). Further, the title deeds of immovable properties procured after 16.04.2010 are in the name of the company.
- 2. The management has conducted the physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals. The discrepancies noticed have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- The company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to any companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (iii) (a) to (c) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AUDIT REPORT FOR 31.03.2016

ON

- 4. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no loans, investments, guarantees, and securities granted in respect of which provisions of Section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are applicable and hence not commented upon.
- 5. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public covered under Section 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules framed there under.
- 6. As informed to us, the company has maintained Cost records prescribed by the Central Government under sub section (1) of section 148 of the Act. However, the cost records are audited by cost auditor; therefore we have not made detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate and complete.

7.

- a. According to information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, and records, the Company has been generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income-Tax, Sales tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value added Tax, Cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of the above were in arrears as at March 31, 2016 for a period of more than six months from the date on when they become payable except for the TDS defaults of Rs.16,04,013.44/- reflecting under Form 26AS as on 27.12,2016.
- b. According to the information and explanation given to us, there are no dues of income tax, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax outstanding on account of any dispute.
- 8. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us the company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institutions, banks or debenture holders.
- 9. The company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer. According to the information and explanation given to us, the money raised by way

PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AUDIT REPORT FOR 31.03.2016



of debt instruments and term Loans have been applied for the purpose of which they were obtained.

- 10. Based upon the audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud by the Company or on the company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11. As per notification no. GSR 463(E) dated 5th June 2015 issued by the ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, Section 197 is not applicable to the Government Companies. Accordingly, provisions of clause 3(xi) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- 12. The Company is not a Nidhi Company. Therefore, reporting under clause 3(xii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- 13. In our opinion, all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14. Based upon our examination of the records of the company and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (xiv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- 15. Based upon our examination of the records of the company and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him.
- 16. In our opinion, the company is not required to be registered under section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (xvi) of the Order are not applicable to the company.

Place: Patiala

Date: 27.12.2016

For M/S RAJIV GOEL & ASSOCIATES

OEL & ASSOCIATES

OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP

CA. Rohit Goel
Partner
FRN 011106N
M. No. 091756

PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AUDIT REPORT FOR 31.03.2016

Od

- 124-

"Annexure B" to the Independent Auditor's Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED, PATIALA ("the Company") as of March 31, 2016 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

OCEL & ASSOCIATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP

PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AUDIT REPORT FOR 31.03.2016

Oal

- 125-

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AUDIT REPORT FOR 31.03.2016



-126-

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2016, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For M/S RAJIV GOEL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

CA. Rohit Goel

Partner FRN 011106N M. No. 091756

Place: Patiala

Date: 27.12.2016

PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AUDIT REPORT FOR 31.03.2016

- 127-

ANNEXURE-1 FORMING PART OF MAIN AUDIT REPORT OF PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AS ON 31ST MARCH 2016

- 1. That Company is providing Operation and Maintenance services to 220KV Grid Substation, Mohali & 220 KV Ganguwal-Mohali Transmission Line which is under UT Chandigarh. During the year under audit, a bill for operational and maintenance services amounting to Rs. 1,44,36,473/- is raised but not issued to the UT Chandigarh as UT Chandigarh has intimated that with the introduction of POC (Point of Connection) Regime from FY 2011-12, they are already making payments to PGCIL for the POC charges on their total drawal as per the account prepared by NLDC Delhi (National Load Dispatch Centre). However for the recovery of such O&M charges, the above mentioned transmission line needs RPC certification and PSTCL has taken up the matter with NRPC (Northern Region Power Committee) and the same is under active consideration at all levels with UT Chandigarh & NRPC for recovery of outstanding O&M charges on account of Transmission line mentioned above.
- 2. As per Amended Transfer Scheme 2012, PSTCL has to pay 11.36% share of terminal benefits payable to employees as per Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer (1st Amendment) Scheme 2012. As per information available PSPCL provides only 88.64% share of the total terminal benefit Liability in respect of pension, gratuity and leave encashment. As such AS 15 is not applicable to PSTCL in respect of employees working in PSTCL on deputation/secondment from PSPCL and covered under the Pension Scheme, no provision has been made in the books of accounts of PSTCL to the extent of PSTCL's share of progressive funding being 11.36% of actuarial liability on account of terminal liability. PSTCL has provided for terminal liability on the principle of 'Pay as you go' basis amounting to Rs. 2,29,40,35,116/- being 11.36% of total amount as intimated by PSPCL.
- 3. Services to/from PSPCL like rent of Offices, rent of colonies etc is not accounted for in the books of accounts up to date. In the absence of information we are unable to ascertain the effect on statement of profit & loss and balance Sheet.
- 4. The balances of Creditors are not confirmed. In the absence of information we are unable to ascertain its effect on statement of profit & loss and balance sheet.

A THE ALA CANT

PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AUDIT REPORT FOR 31.03.2016

- There is an opening credit balance of Rs. 16,28,70,583/- as on 01-04-2015 under the head "Reserve for Material Cost Variance" which represents the excess store incidental expenses incurred to Capital Works over the actual expenditure during the earlier years. However the company has transferred this balance to "Capital Reserve" during the financial year 2015-16. The credit of Rs. 16,28,70,583/- under Capital Reserve and corresponding excess debited under fixed assets are both over stated by the amount detailed above. In absence of the bifurcation of variance between the Fixed Assets and CWIP and Expenses its effect of Fixed Assets, Depreciation and Statement of Profit and Loss and Balance Sheet could not be ascertained.
- 6. Other Non Current Assets include Inter Unit Transfer debit balance of Rs. 3.31 Crore (Balance as on 31.03.2015 is Rs. 6.42 Cr) and Blank U Cheque debit balance of Rs. 54.67 Crore relating to the period prior to 16/04/2010 are not reconciled and effect thereof on Statement of Profit and Loss and Balance Sheet could not be ascertained.
- 7. Credit Awaiting IUT Bills amounting Rs. 4,42,93,788/- under Other Liabilities Note No. 9.2 of Other Current Liabilities.

That as explained to us "the amount received from other accounting units/recoveries made on behalf of other accounting units of PSTCL & PSPCL and cost of material received against SR, Store challan/SRWs shall be Credited under Credit Awaiting IUT Bills. As and when the claim is received from the concerned units then it will be cleared by issuing U-Cheque/transferring to ICT head by debiting this account code". That opening credit balance under this head as on 01.04.2015 is Rs.16,16,25,375/- and closing credit balance as on 31.03.2016 amounts to Rs. 4,42,93,788/-. That during the audit it was observed that details are not available with the company as to whom these amounts are payable. These balances are un-reconciled and Un-confirmed, therefore we are unable to comment upon the accuracy of the figures and the effect of reconciliation on profit and loss account and Balance Sheet could not be ascertained.

8. "Receipts for deposit works" is Rs. 61,60,35,038/- and under "Receipts for Contribution Works" is Rs. 57,88,62,533/-. under Note No. 6 of Other Long Term Liabilities.

As explained to us, "the amount received by PSTCL from outside parties to undertake works on their behalf are accounted under "Receipts for deposit works" and "Receipts for

PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AUDIT REPORT FOR 31.03.2016

-129-

Contribution Works" under Other Long Term liability". That opening credit balance under "Receipts for deposit works" and "Receipts for Contribution Works" as on 01.04.2015 is Rs. 64,38,90,952/- and Rs. 54,47,44,660/- respectively. That during the audit it was observed that details are not available with the company as to whom these amounts are payable. These balances are un-reconciled and Un-confirmed, therefore we are unable to comment upon the accuracy of the figures and the effect of reconciliation on profit and loss account and Balance Sheet could not be ascertained.

For M/S RAJIV GOEL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

CA. Rohit Goel

Partner FRN 011106N

M. No. 091756

PUNIAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED AUDIT REPORT FOR 31.03.2016

Place: Patiala

Date: 27.12.2016

-130-



179, Bank Road, Ambala Cantt.

Tel.: 0171-4003607

Email: rgaca91@gmail.com

Web: www.rgaca.in

19.01.2017

To

Resident Audit officer PSTCL AND PSPCL Patiala

Sir,

Sub: Annual Accounts of PSTCL for the year 2015-16

Independent Auditor's Report

Please refer to your Letter No./RAO/PSTCL/ANNUAL ACCOUNTS (2015-16)/1292 dated 18/01/2017. In this regard it is submitted that Our firm has been appointed as Statutory auditor of Punjab State vide 31-3-2016 ending year the for Corporation Limited Transmission No./CA.V/COY/PUNJAB, PSTCL(1)/1330 dated 07/08/2015. We have completed the audit for the financial year 2015-16 and submitted the report on 27.12.2016.

We have already submitted, the report on the Directions issued by CAG under section 143(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 for the FY 2015-16 to your office in respect of Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited along with the compliance certificate. It is also relevant to mention that the report u/s 143(5) was inadvertently separately submitted to your office on 28.12.2016 which shall be taken care of in future. The said report submitted by us u/s 143(5) be considered as Integral part of the Independent Auditor's Report (main report) submitted on 27.12.2016.

Further copy of report under section 143(5) in accordance with directions/sub-directions issued along with compliance certificate is annexed herewith. Inconvenience caused is deeply by CAG regretted.

Thanking You, Yours Truly,

For Rajiv Goel & Associates (Chartered Accountants)

CA. Rohit Goel (Partner)

M.No. 091756 FRN 011106N

Copy to:

Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited

The Mall Patiala

Along with the copy of report under section 143(5) in accordance with directions/sub-directions issued by CAG

Chandigarh Office:

2117, Sector 35-C, Chandigarh Phone: 0171-2620117 Delhi Office:

T-1, 3rd Floor, 4772-73 Bharat Ram Road, 23, Darya Ganj, New Delhi. Phone: 011-23280071



179, Bank Road, Ambala Cantt. Tel.: 0171-4003607 Email: rgaca91@gmail.com Web: www.rgaca.in

28.12.2016

To

Resident Audit officer PSTCL AND PSPCL Patiala

Sir,

Sub: Completion of Statutory Audit for the financial year 2015-16

That vide CAG Letter No./CA.V/COY/PUNJAB, PSTCL(1)/1330 dated 07/08/2015, Our firm has been appointed as Statutory auditor of Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited for the year ending 31-3-2016. We have successfully completed the audit for the financial year 2015-16 and submitted the report on 27th December 2016.

We are hereby submitting you, the report on the Directions issued by CAG under section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the FY 2015-16 in respect of Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited along with the compliance certificate in respect of compliance with all the directions/sub-directions issued to us. Copy of Performa on the performance of statutory auditors of government companies & corporations is also enclosed herewith.

Thanking You, Yours Truly,

For Rajiv Goel & Associates (Chartered Accountants)

CA. Rohit Goel (Partner)
M.No. 091756

FRN 011106N

Onl.

Chandigarh Office: 2117, Sector 35-C, Chandigarh Phone: 0171-2620117 Delhi Office: T-1, 3rd Floor, 4772-73

Bharat Ram Road, 23, Darya Ganj, New Delhi. Phone: 011-23280071

- 132-



179, Bank Road, Ambala Cantt. Tel.: 0171- 4003607 Email: rgaca91@gmail.com Web: www.rgaca.in

Compliance Certificate

We have conducted the audit of accounts of PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED for the year ended 31st March 2016 in accordance with the directions/sub-directions issued by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under Section 143 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013 and certify that we have complied with all the directions/sub-directions issued to us.

For M/S RAJIV GOEL & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants

Darel .

CA. Rohit Goel Partner FRN 011106N M. No. 091756

Place: Patiala

Date: 27th December, 2016

| [| Sr. | Directions | Ponty |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| - 1 | No. | | Reply |
| | 1 | Adagus | |
| | ı | Adequacy of steps to prevent | , |
| | | encroachment of idle land owned by | land in possession of the Corporation has |
| | | company may be examined. In case | been put to use and no land has been |
| | | land of the company is encroached, | declared as surplus. The details of the land |
| | | under litigation, not put to use or | owned by Company which is encroached and |
| | | declared surplus, details may be | action taken to prevent encroachment are as |
| | | provided. | under: |
| | | | (a) 9.2 marle land of 132 KV S/S |
| | | | Pathankot under P&M Division, Sarna |
| 1 | | | was encroached by Bakhtawar Gill and |
| | | | Civil Court Pathankot has given its |
| | | | decision in favour of PSTCL but |
| | | | Bakhtawar Gill has filed the appeal in |
| | | | |
| | | | Hon'ble Punjab and Haryana High |
| | | | Court and case is being defended by |
| | | | PSTCL and next date of hearing is |
| | | | 17.02.2017. |
| | | · | (b) The land of 16 Marlas of 132 KV S/s |
| | | | Hoshiarpur under P&M Division, |
| | | | Mahilpur bearing khasra no. |
| | | | 39/4/1/1/2 was occupied by Gurdwara |
| | | | Singh Sabha Hoshairpur. The court has |
| | | · | given, decision in favour of PSTCL on |
| | | · | dated 24.04.2008. Now the case has |
| | | | been filed for taking possession of |
| | | | land under Punjab Public Premises and |
| | | | Land (Eviction and Rent Recovery) |
| | | | Act, 1973 in the court of SDM |
| | | | Hoshiarpur (having powers of Collector |
| | | | under the aforesaid Act).The next |
| | | | date of hearing is 04.01.2017. |
| | | | (c) 19.23 square metre land of 220 KV S/s |
| | | | • |
| | L | | Ablowal is encroached by Bharpur |



| | | Singh S/o Mangal Singh r/o Babu Singh |
|---|--|---|
| | | Colony, Ablowal. Earlier there was no |
| | | boundary wall of sub-station at this |
| | | place due to which this piece of land |
| | | has been encroached. The court case |
| | | has been filed in Civil Court, Patiala |
| | | and is on witness. The next date of |
| | | hearing is 22.02.2017. |
| 2 | Where land acquisition is involved in | No land is acquired during the year for |
| | setting up new projects, report | setting up of new projects or otherwise. |
| | whether settlement of dues done | |
| | expeditiously and in a transparent | |
| j | manner in all cases. The cases of | |
| | deviation may please be detailed. | |
| 3 | Whether the company has an effective | Yes, the company has an effective system |
| | system for recovery of revenue as per | for recovery of revenue as per contractual |
| | contractual terms and the revenue is | terms and the revenue is properly accounted |
| | properly accounted for in the books of | for in the books of accounts in compliance |
| | accounts in compliance with the | with the applicable Accounting Standards |
| | applicable Accounting Standards. | except for a bill amounting to Rs. |
| | 5 | 1,44,36,473/- raised but not issued during |
| | | the EV 2045 44 6 |
| | | Maintenance services provided to 220KV Grid |
| | • | |
| | | Substation, Mohali & 220 KV Ganguwal- |
| | | Mohali Transmission Line which is under UT |
| | | Chandigarh. |
| | | The amount of this bill has not been |
| | | recovered by the Company as UT Chandigarh |
| | | intimated that with the introduction of POC |
| | | (Point of Connection) Regime from FY 2011- |
| | | 12, they are already making payments to |
| | | PGCIL for the POC charges on their total |
| | | drawal as per the account prepared by NLDC |
| | | Delhi (National Load Dispatch Centre). |
| | | However for the recovery of such O&M |
| - | | |



| | | charges, the above mentioned transmission |
|---|---|---|
| | | line needs RPC certification and PSTCL has |
| | | taken up the matter with NRPC (Northern |
| | • . | Region Power Committee) and the same is |
| | | under active consideration at all levels with |
| | | UT Chandigarh & NRPC for recovery of |
| | | outstanding O&M charges on account of |
| | | Transmission line mentioned above. |
| 4 | How much cost has been incurred on | Expenditure of Rs. 222.60 lacs was incurred |
| | abandoned projects and out of this how | on the abandoned 220 KV Sarna-Kotli Surat |
| | much cost has been written off? | Mali line and no cost has been written off till |
| | | date. |
| 5 | Is the system of evacuation of power | As informed to us, PSTCL has commissioned |
| | commensurate with power available | adequate transmission capacity to evacuate |
| | for transmission with the generating | the power from generating stations including |
| | company? If not, loss, if any, claimed by | those which are drawn from outside of the |
| | the generating company may be | state/northern grid. There has been no claim |
| | provided/commented. | of loss against PSTCL from any generating |
| | | company. |
| 6 | How much transmission loss in excess | There is no system in place to determine the |
| | of prescribed norms has been incurred | transmission loss by the company. However, |
| | during the year and whether the same | as informed to us, PSERC has allowed a |
| | been properly accounted for in the | transmission loss of 2.5% in the Tariff Order |
| | books of accounts? | of FY 2015-16. The company has claimed |
| | | that even otherwise, the difference between |
| | | actual loss and the loss approved by the |
| | | commission is not required to be accounted |
| | | for in the books of accounts as the |
| | | corporation has recovered its transmission |
| | | charges in full as approved by PSERC on |
| | | transmission capacity basis. |
| 7 | Whether the assets constructed and | In the books of accounts as on 31.03.2016 a |
| | completed on behalf of other agencies | sum of Rs. 61,60,35,038/- is standing under |
| | and handed over to them has been | the head of "Receipts for Deposit Work" and |
| | properly accounted for in the financial | amounting to Rs. 57,88,62,533/- under |
| | | |

04

and

| | statements? | "Descripto for Cartribation W. I." The |
|----|---|--|
| | | "Receipts for Contribution Work". These |
| | | amounts are on account of assets |
| | | constructed and completed on behalf of |
| | | other agencies. These balances are un- |
| | · | reconciled and un-confirmed and no details |
| | | regarding the same are available with the |
| | | company as to whom these amounts are |
| | | payable. |
| 8 | If the Company has been selected for | The company has not been selected for |
| | disinvestment, a complete status | disinvestment. |
| | report in terms of valuation of Assets | |
| | (including intangible assets and land) | |
| | and Liabilities (including Committed & | |
| | General Reserve) may be examined | |
| | including the mode and present stage | I I |
| | of disinvestment process. | |
| 9 | Please report whether there are any | There is no case of waiver/write off of |
| | cases of waiver/write off of | debts/loans/interest etc. |
| | debts/loans/interest etc., if yes, the | |
| | reasons thereof and the amount | |
| | involved. | |
| 10 | Whether proper records are maintained | No inventories are lying with the third |
| | for inventories lying with third parties | parties & no assets have been received as |
| | & assets received as gift from Govt. or | gift from Govt. or other authorities. |
| | other authorities. Please provide the | gire from dove. or other authorities. |
| | details of inventories lying with the | |
| | third parties and assets received as gift | |
| | from government or other authorities. | |
| 11 | | |
| | ponding 1 1/1 1/1 | 1. Age-wise analysis of pending |
| | 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | legal/arbitration cases along with the |
| Í | including the reasons of pendency and | reasons of pendency are enclosed |
| | existence/effectiveness of a | herewith (as per Annexure-A). |
| | monitoring mechanism for the | 2. So far the existence/effectiveness of a |
| | expenditure on all legal cases (foreign | monitoring mechanism for the |
| | and local) may be given. | expenditure on all legal cases is |
| | | |

Od

Own

| - | | concerned, corporation assess the |
|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | financial implications of a case and |
| | | depending upon the issue involved the |
| | | allocation of work is done to senior |
| | | advocates and junior advocates. Also the |
| | | fees are paid on the basis vide office |
| | | order no. 19/Legal dated 31.05.2011 & |
| | | office order no. 2/PSTCL dated |
| | | 14.07.2015. |
| 12 | Whether the company has clear | As informed to us, the title deeds of |
| | title/lease deeds for freehold and | immovable properties procured before |
| | leasehold respectively? If not please | 16.04.2010 are not in the name of the |
| | state the area of freehold and | company but the ownership of which accrues |
| | leasehold land for which title lease | to company by operation of law through |
| : | deeds are not available? | Transfer scheme notified by Punjab |
| ! | | Government on 24.12.2012. The said title |
| | | deeds are available with PSPCL (as the |
| | | Estate office of erstwhile PSEB which is now |
| | | functioning under PSPCL after unbundling |
| | | and is the custodian of such title deeds). |
| | | Further, the title deeds of immovable |
| | · | |
| | · | properties procured after 16.04.2010 are in |
| | | the name of the company. |

FOR M/S RAJIV GOEL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Place: Patiala

Date: 27.12.2016

01/

CA/Rohit Goel
Partner
FRN 011106N
M. No. 091756

Annexure-A

Age-wise analysis of Pending court cases/arbitration cases as on 31.03.2016

| Year | No. of Cases |
|-------------|--------------|
| before 2010 | 47 |
| 2010-11 | 0 |
| 2011-12 | 9 |
| 2012-13 | 12 |
| 2013-14 | 36 |
| 2014-15 | 18 |
| 2015-16 | 37 |
| Total | .» 159 |

0-1





Dy No.... JSPSICMD

| भारतीय लेखा तथा लेखा परीक्षा विभाग |
|--|
| कार्यालय महालेखाकार (लेखा परीक्षा), पंजाब |
| प्लाट नं॰ 21, सैक्टर 17, चण्डीगढ़ - 160017 |

Indian Audit & Accounts Department
Office of the Accountant General (Audit) Punjab
Plot No. 21, Sector 17, Chandigarh-160017

| क्रमांक | / No | | | |
|---------|--------|------|------|--|
| दिनांक | / Date | | | |

पत्र संख्या WM/Annual Accounts/PSTCL (2015-16)/2016-17/ दिनांक - 3 3 17

सेवा में,

सचिव विद्युत विभाग, कमरा न. 620, छठा तल,लघु सचिवालय,पंजाब, चण्डीगढ ।

विषय 31 मार्च 2016 को समाप्त वर्ष के लिये Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited के लेखाओं पर कम्पनी अधिनियम 2013 की धारा

143(6)(b) के अर्न्तगत भारत के नियंत्रक महालेखापरीक्षक की टिप्पणियां।

महोदय

मैं इस पत्र के साथ आपको 31 मार्च 2016 को समाप्त वर्ष के लिये Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited के लेखाओं पर कम्पनी अधिनयम 2013 की धारा 143 (6) (b) के अर्न्तगत भारत के नियंत्रक महालेखापरीक्षक की टिप्पणियों की प्रतिलिप प्रेषित करता हूं।

उपरोक्त टिप्पणियों को वार्षिक लेखाओं वार्षिक रिपोर्ट एवं वैधानिक लेखापरीक्षकों की रिपोर्ट सहित कम्पनी अधिनियम 2013 की धारा 395(1)(b) अर्न्तगत विधानसभा के पटल पर रखा जाए, तथा इस कार्यालय को इन्हें विधान सभा के समक्ष प्रस्तुत करने की तिथि से अवगत करवाया जाए इसके अलावा रिपोर्ट एवं टिप्पणियों की प्रतिलिपियां जो की विधान सभा के समक्ष प्रस्तुत की गई हो इस कार्यालय को प्रेषित की जाए ।

कृप्या इस पत्र की संलग्न सहित प्राप्ति सूचना भी भेंजे ।

भवदीया,

CMD

संलग्न - यथोक्त

३२.२७ उप महालेखाकार (आ.क्षे)

उपरोक्त की एक प्रति टिप्पणियों सहित Chairman-cum-Managing Director, Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited, Patiala को सूचनार्थ एव आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित की जाती है।

संलग्न - यथोक्त

- /40-

COMMENTS OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL OF INDIA UNDER SECTION 143(6)(b) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2016.

The preparation of financial statements of the **Punjab** State **Transmission Corporation Limited** for the year ended 31 March 2016 in accordance with the financial reporting framework prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) is the responsibility of the management of the Company. The Statutory Auditors appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under Section 139(5) of the Act are responsible for expressing opinion on the financial statements under Section 143 of the Act based on independent audit in accordance with the standards on auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act. This is stated to have been done by them vide their Audit Report dated 27 December 2016.

I, on behalf of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, have conducted a supplementary audit under Section 143(6)(a) of the Act of the financial statements of the Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited for the year ended 31 March 2016. This supplementary audit has been carried out independently without access to the working papers of the Statutory Auditors and is limited primarily to inquiries of the Statutory Auditors and Company personnel and a selective examination of some of the accounting records. Based on my supplementary audit, I would like to highlight the following significant matters under Section 143(6)(a) of the Act which have come to my attention and which in my view are necessary for enabling a better understanding of the financial statements and the related Audit Report.

A. Comments on Profitability

A.1. Employees Benefit Expenses (Note No. 22)- ₹403.97 crore

The above does not include liability of Dearness Allowance payable to employees for the period 01-01-2014 to 31-3-16 which has resulted in understatement of "Other Current Liabilities" by ₹12.82 crore and overstatement of "Reserves and Surplus" by ₹10.34 crore and profit for the year 2015-16 by ₹2.48 crore.

- B. Comments on Financial Position
- B.1 Equity and Liabilities
 Share Capital (Note No.3)—₹605.88 crore



Persuant to the implementation of Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer Scheme, 2010, consumer's contribution, grants and subsidies amounting to ₹338.97 crore were wrongly converted as capital of the State Government in the Company. This has resulted in overstatement of Share Capital and understatement of Reserve and Surplus by ₹338.97 crore.

B.2 Non-Current Liabilities Long-term provisions – (Note No.7) -₹4.75 crore

A reference is invited to Qualification No. 2 of Annexure-1 of Independent Auditor's Report vide which non-provision of Company's share (11.36%) of progressive funding of actuarial liability on account of terminal liability as per Amended Punjab Power Sector Reforms Transfer Scheme, 2012 has been pointed out.

The qualification of the Auditor is deficient to the extent that it does not quantify its impact which is understatement of 'long term provisions' and overstatement of 'Reserves and Surplus' by ₹2569.49 crore (₹2798.89 crore (-) ₹229.40 crore).

For and on the behalf of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India

Principal Accountant General (Audit)
Punjab

Place: Chandigarh

Date:

Form No. MGT-11 PROXY FORM

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

CIN

U40109PB2010SGC033814

Name of Company

Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited

Registered Office

PSEB Head Office, The Mall, Patiala-147001, Punjab, India

ADJOURNED 6th ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

| Name of t | he member (s): |
|---------------|--|
| Registered | |
| E-mail Id: | |
| Folio No.: | |
| 1 0110 1 101. | |
| I/We. bei | ng the member(s) of equity shares of the above named company, hereby |
| appoint | |
| | |
| 1. Name: | E-mail Id: |
| 4 44-00 | |
| | Signature:or failing him/her |
| 2. Name: | E-mail Id: |
| A. 1.1 | |
| | Signature: or fairing minimum. |
| 3 Name: | E-mail Id: |
| Addre | 95. |
| | Signature: |
| General l | or proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the Adjourned 6 th Annual Meeting of the Company, to be held on the,, 2017 at A.M. at the ed Office of the Corporation, PSEB Building, The Mall, Patiala and at any adjournment thereof to f such resolutions as are indicated below: |
| Sr. No. | Resolutions |
| | ORDINARY BUSINESS |
| 1. | To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements as at 31 st March 2016, the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon. |
| | |
| | nisday of |
| Signature | e of Shareholder Signature of Proxy holder(s) |

Note: This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.

4.) (_) -144-

BALWINDER & ASSOCIATES Cost Accountants

Head Office:

F-125, Phase VIII-B, Indl. Area, Mohali – 160 071 Ph. +91 172 5097636 Fax: +91 172 4631125 (M): +91 98141 68636, +91 92569 75986 e mail: info@costaccountant in

e mail: info@costaccountant.in website:www.costaccountant.in Branch offices: New Delhi Kolkata Jaipur Lucknow Chandigarh

COST AUDIT REPORT

[See rule 2 and rule 6]

We, Balwinder & Associates, Cost Accountants, having been appointed as Cost Auditors under Section 148(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013) of M/s Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited having its Regd. Office at The Mall, Patiala, Punjab (hereinafter referred to as the Company), have audited the Cost Records maintained under Section 148 of the said Act, in compliance with the cost auditing standards, in respect of the Electricity Industry for the year ended 31st March, 2016 maintained by the Company.

- 1. In addition to our observations and suggestions in Para 2, we report as under:
 - (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of this audit.
 - (ii) In our opinion, proper cost records, as per Rule 5 of the Companies (Cost Records & Audit) Rules, 2014 have been maintained by the Company in respect of product(s) under reference.
 - (iii) In our opinion, proper returns adequate for the purpose of the Cost Audit have been received from the branches not visited by us.
 - (iv) In our opinion and to the best of our information, the said books and records give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 in the manner so required.
 - (v) In our opinion, the Company has adequate system of internal audit of cost records which to our opinion is commensurate to its nature & size of its business.
 - (vi) In our opinion, information, statements in the annexure to this cost audit report give a true and fair view of the cost of production of product(s), cost of sales, margin and other information relating to product(s) under reference.
 - (vii) Detailed unit-wise and product-wise cost statements & schedules thereto in respect of the product(s) under reference of the company duly audited & certified by us are kept by the Company.

0

M

BALWINDER & ASSOCIATES Cost Accountants

Head Office:
F-125, Phase VIII-B, Indl. Area, Mohali – 160 071
Ph. +91 172 5097636 Fax: +91 172 4631125
(M): +91 98141 68636, +91 92569 75986
e mail: info@costaccountant.in
website:www.costaccountant.in

Branch offices: New Delhi Kolkata Jaipur Lucknow Chandigarh

- 2. Based on our examination of the records of the company, we give observations as under:
 - The Sales realization in respect of transmission of electricity during the year 2015-16 has increased by Rs.4,782 per LUS (i.e., from Rs.19,960 per LUS to Rs.24,742 per LUS) as compared to previous year.
 - Whereas cost of sales has increased by Rs.3,563 (i.e., from Rs.21,430 per LUS to Rs.24,993 per LUS) as compared to previous year.
 - This has resulted into decline in Loss by Rs.1,219 per LUS (i.e., from Loss of Rs. 1,470 per LUS to Loss of Rs.251 per LUS) as compared to previous year.
 - Employee Cost as per Financial Accounts is 8.49Paise per unit, this includes terminal benefits cost of 4.51 paise per unit.
 - The details of reconciliation of Service Tax as per para 11 of Cost Audit Report is unaudited as no statutory returns has been made available to us for verification.

97

for Balwinder & Associates
Cost Accountants

[En Mo.000201]

FRN-000201

(Balwinder Singh) Partner

M.No.19898

Place: Dated:

PUNJAB STATE TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED

COST AUDIT REPORT

Financial Year 2015-16

Auditors:

Balwinder & Associates

Cost Accountants

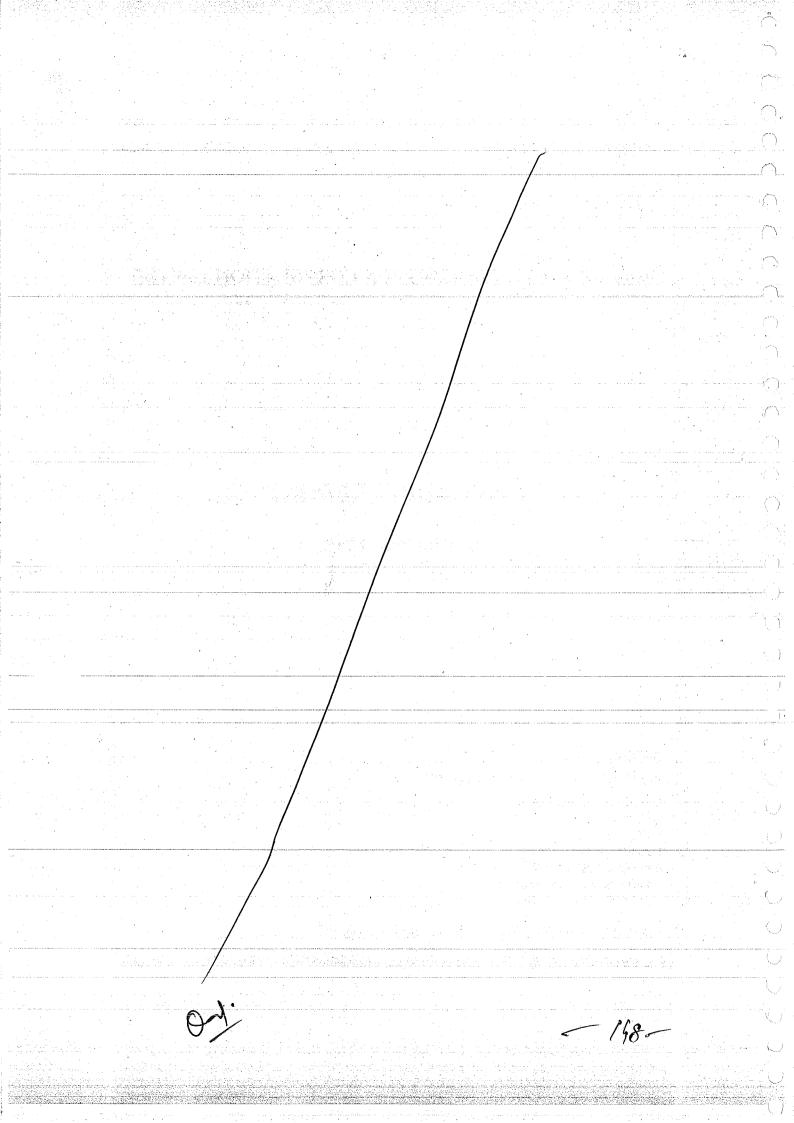
Head Office:

F-125, Phase VIII-B, Indl. Area, Sector 74, Mohali – 160 071 (M): 98141-68636, 92569-75986 e mail: info@costaccountant.in, website: www.costaccountant.in

Branch Offices: New Delhi, Kolkata, Lucknow, Jaipur, Chandigarh

01

- 14>-



Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - A Annexure 1

General Information

| S.No. | Particulars | | Details |
|-------|---|----------|---|
| 1 | Corporate Identity Number or Foreign Company Registration Number | : | U40109PB2010SGC033814 |
| 2 | Name of Company | • | Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited |
| 3 | Address of Registered Office or of Principal place of business in India of company | : | PSEB,Head Office,The Mall, Patiala, Punjab, India-147001 |
| 4 | Address of Corporate Office of Company | : | PSEB,Head Office,The Mall, Patiala, Punjab, India-147001 |
| 5 | Email address of Company | : | csjasvir@yahoo.in |
| 6 | Beginning and end date of reporting financial year | : | 01.04.2015 - 31.03.2016 |
| 7 | Beginning and end date of previous financial year | : | 01.04.2014 - 31.03.2015 |
| 8 | Level of rounding used in cost statements | : | Rupees |
| 9 | Reporting currency of entity | | INR |
| 10 | Number of Cost Auditors for reporting period | • | One |
| 11 | Date of Board of Directors meeting in which annexure to cost audit report was approved | • | 20.03.2017 |
| 12 | Whether Cost Auditors Report has been qualified or has any reservations or contains adverse remarks | | No |
| 13 | Consolidated qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks of all Cost Auditors | : | NIE |
| 14 | Consolidated observations or suggestions of all Cost Auditors | | As per Cost Audit Report Para No.2 |
| 17 1 | Whether company has related party transactions for sale or purchase of goods or services | : | Yes |





Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - A
Annexure 2

General Details of Cost Auditor

| .No. | Particulars | | Details. |
|------|---|-----|---|
| 1. | Whether Cost Auditor is lead auditor | : | Yes |
| 2 | Category of Cost Auditor | • 1 | Partnership Firm |
| 3 | Firm's Registration Number | • | 201 |
| 4 | Name of Cost Auditor's Firm | • | Balwinder & Associates |
| 5 | PAN of Cost Auditor's Firm | • | AAIFB3613N |
| 6 | Address of Cost Auditor's Firm | • | F-125, Phase VIII-B, Indl. Area, Mohali, Punjab -160 071 |
| 7 | Email id of Cost Auditor's Firm | • | info@costaccountant.in |
| 8 | Membership Number of member signing report | : | 19898 |
| 9 | Name of Member signing report | | Balwinder Singh |
| 10 | Name(s) of product(d) or services(s) with CETA heading | | NA |
| 11 | SRN number of Form CRA-2 | 1 | : \$39553524 |
| 12 | Number of Audit Committee meetings attended by cost auditor during year | | : Nil |
| 13 | Date of signing cost audit report and annexures by Cost Auditor | | : 20.03.2017 |
| 14 | Place of signing cost audit report and annexures | 3 | : Mohali |





Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - A Annexure 3

COST ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

1. The Cost Statements are prepared under historical cost convention, on accrual basis, in accordance with Generally Accepted Cost Accounting Principles (GACAP) and comply with Companies (Cost Record & Audit) Rules, 2014, and Cost Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Cost Accountants of India.

(a) Identification of Cost Centres/Cost Objects & Cost Drivers:

Cost Centres have been identified according to major functions/activities in accordance with Cost Accounting Standard-1 issued by the Institute of Cost Accountants of India.

(b) Accounting for Material Cost Including Packing Materials, Stores & Spares etc., Employee costs, Utilities & Other relevant cost components.

- (i) The Company is engaged in the transmission of electricity, thus no Direct materials are required. There is consumption of 0 & M materials which are considered at cost based on weighted average basis.
- (ii) Employee Cost is ascertained taking into account the gross pay including all allowances payable along with the cost to the employer of all the benefits.
- (iii) Remuneration upto Xen level in P&M is considered as part of Direct Employee Cost.
- (iv) Direct Employee cost is allocated to divisions on actual basis.
- (v) Terminal benefits and staff welfare cost is charged to administrative overheads as the same are being paid to the retired employees on pay 'as you go' basis. This also includes contribution towards NPS and provision for gratuity and leave encashment in respect of employees recruited by company.

(c) Accounting, Allocation and Absorption of Overheads

(i) Overheads comprise indirect materials, indirect employee costs and indirect expenses which are not directly identifiable or allocable to production / service. The identifiable overheads are allocated to respective functions on actual basis and those which cannot be identified are apportioned to the cost centres on the most appropriate basis.



- 15/-

(ii) Administrative Overheads are Cost of all activities relating to general management and administration of the company, excluding finance cost but including terminal benefits.

(d) Accounting for Depreciation/Amortization

(i) Depreciation on fixed assets is calculated in line with Part B of schedule II to Companies Act 2013, with effect from 1st April 2014, depreciation is provided as per PSERC (Terms & Conditions for determination of Tariff) Regulations, 2005 (as amended in 2012). In accordance with PSERC Regulations, 2005, depreciation is calculated annually based on a straight-line method at rates specified in appendix II of CERC (Terms & Condition of Tariff) Regulations, 2014.

(ii) The fixed assets are depreciated upto 90% of the original cost after taking 10% as residual value of assets. However, the leasehold assets are fully amortised over the entire lease period as

per the terms of the lease agreement.

(iii) Temporary erections are depreciated fully,. 100% in the year of acquisition / capitalization.

(iv) Depreciation is provided on prorate basis from the month in which

the asset become available for use.

(v) Assets costing upto Rs.5,000 are fully depreciated in the year of acquisition, except where specific classification is prescribed for the purpose of depreciation.

(e) Accounting for By-products / joint-products, Scrap, Wastage etc.

The Company is engaged in transmission of electricity. There are no by products/joint products.

(f) Basis of Inventory Valuation

Company has store & spares Inventories valued at weighted average basis or Net realizable value.

The Cost of inventories comprise of all costs of purchase, cost of conversion and other cost incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

(g) Methodology of Valuation of Inter-unit / Inter-company and Related Party Transaction

The Company has entered into related party transactions in respect of services from Directors during the year under audit (These transactions are the remuneration paid to the directors). The same are considered at & A.



FRICO 0201

arm's length price.

(h) Treatment of abnormal and non-recurring costs including Classification of Non-cost items

Non-cost items are excluded from the cost of sales and are treated as a separate item of reconciliation of Profit as per cost accounts and Profit as per financial accounts.

(i) Other

Cost Accounting policies not referred above are consistent and in consonance with Generally Accepted Cost Accounting Principles.

Previous year figures have been re-grouped/ re-arranged wherever necessary to make them comparable with current year.

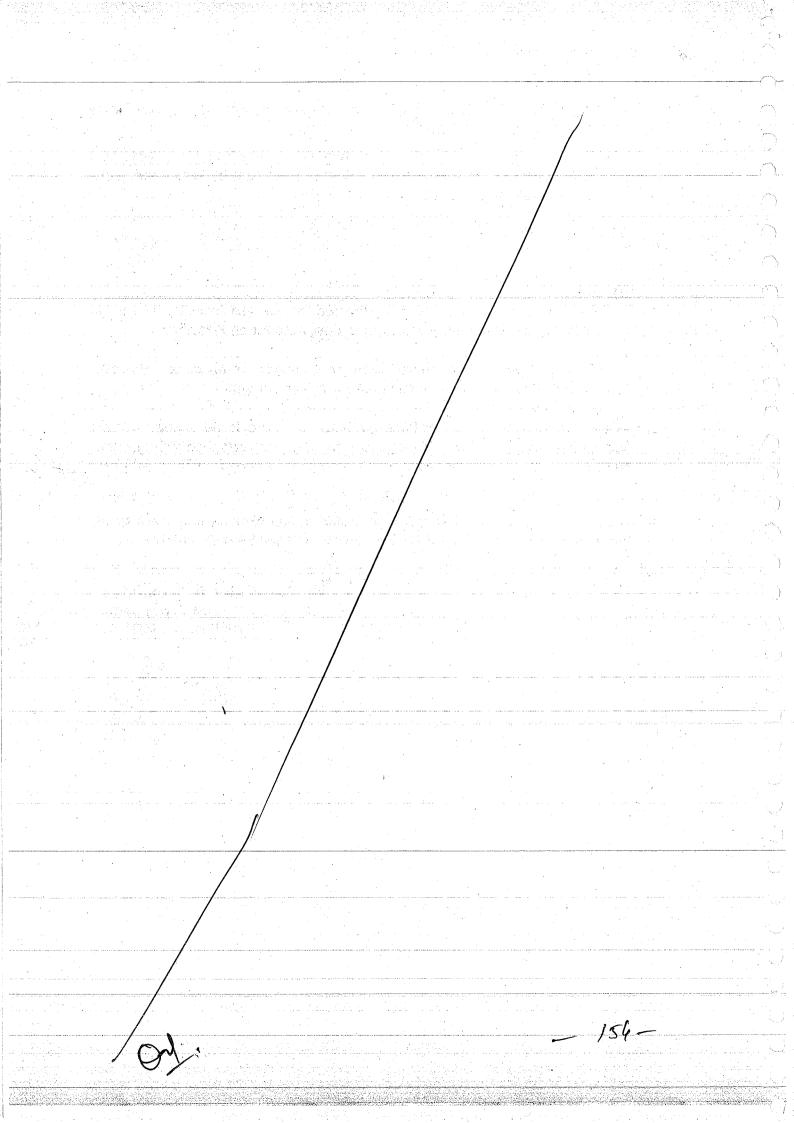
- 2. As per information & explanations given to us, there is no change in Cost Accounting policies followed by company for the product(s)/ service(s) under Audit during the current financial year as compared to previous financial year.
- 3. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the budgetary control systems followed by the Company are adequate.

for Balwinder & Associates

Cost Accountants [Firm Regn.No.000201]

> (Balwinder Singh) Partner M.No.19898

Place: Dated:



Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - A Annexure 4

Product / Service Details (for the company as a whole)

| | | | | . 4. 4 | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
| Name of Burdington (Caretania) | ПОМ | CETA | Covered | Net Operational Revenue (net of taxe duties etc.) | | | |
| Name of Product(s) / Service(s) | ervice(s) UOM | Heading | Cost Audit (Yes/No) | 2015-16 (Rs.) | 2014-15 (Rs.) | | |
| | . | | | | | | |
| Transmission of Electricity | LUS | NA | Yes | 117718,26,854 | 95258,55,855 | | |
| Total Net Revenue from Operati | ons | | | 117718,26,854 | 95258,55,855 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Other Incomes of the Company | | | | 2952,90,357 | 1935,35,661 | | |
| Total Revenue as per Financial A | Accounts | | | 120671,17,211 | 97193,91,516 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Extra ordinary income, if any | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue including extra o | rdinary i | ncome, if any | | 120671,17,211 | 97193,91,516 | | |
| | i ja A | | | | | | |
| Turnover as per Excise/Service | Tax Reco | rds | n jakosy | N.A. | N.A. | | |





Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - A Annexure 4 (contd)

Detail of Other Incomes

| Particulars | 2015-16 (Rs.) | 2014-15 (Rs.) |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Interest on bank deposits & staff loans | 2,16,992 | 4,17,974 |
| Income from sale of scrap | 209,16,737 | 263,64,800 |
| Income from sale of fixed assets | 470,89,222 | 157,58,804 |
| Income from staff welfare activities | 1,10,152 | 80,149 |
| Misc.Income | 2218,05,948 | 1276,53,241 |
| Excess provision of Income tax withdrawn | 31,13,374 | |
| Provision withdrawn on obsolete items & Losses under | 17,64,597 | 132,39,951 |
| investigation Prior period income | 2,73,335 | 100,20,742 |
| Other Incomes of the Company | 2952,90,357 | 1935,35,661 |





Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - B

For Manufacturing Sector

Quantitative Information

Not Applicable

Abridged Cost Statement

Not Applicable

91



Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - C Annexure 1

Quantitative Information (for each service separately)

Name of the Service Service Code, if applicable Unit of Measurement Transmission of Electricity
N.A.
LUS

| articulars | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|--|-----------|----------|
| . Available Capacity (a) Installed Capacity (b) Capacity enhanced during the year, if any | Ñ.A | N.A |
| (c) Total available Capacity | | |
| 2. Actual Services Provided (a) Own Services (Power received from generating units) (b) Services under contractual arrangements (c) Outsourced Services | 4,75,780 | 4,77,240 |
| (d) Total Services | 4,75,780 | 4,77,240 |
| 2A. Other Adjustments (a) Self / Captive Consumption (b) Other Quantative Adjustments (Transmission Losses) | 17,780 | 19,630 |
| (C) Total Adjustments | 17,780 | 19,630 |
| 3. Total Services provided as per Service Tax Records | | |
| 4. Capacity Utilization (in-house) % | | |
| | | |
| 5. Actual Sales (a) Services Rendered - Domestic | 4,58,000 | 4,57,610 |
| (b) Services Rendered - Export | 4,58,000 | 4,57,610 |
| (c) Total Services Rendered | ,,==,== [| |

Note: Installed Capacity is not applicable as there is no power generation





Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - C Annexure 2

Abridged Cost Statement (for each service separately)

Name of the Service Service Code, if applicable Transmission of Electricity
N.A.

Quantitative details of product / service

Unit of Measurement : LUS

| | Service Provided | Captive Consumption | Other Adjustments | Services Rendered |
|---------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Current Year | 4,75,780 | | 17,780 | 4,58,000 |
| Previous Year | 4,77,240 | | 19,630 | 4,57,610 |

Abridged Cost Statement:

| | | 2015- | 16 | 2014-15 | | |
|------|---|---|-------------------|---------------|----------|--|
| S.No | Particulars | Amount | Rate/LUS | Amount | Rate/LUS | |
| . 4. | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 1 | Materials Consumed | • | <u>-</u> | • | - | |
| 2 | Utilitie | | | | | |
| 3 | Direct Employees Cost | 15590,29,274 | 3,277 | 13734,67,650 | 2,878 | |
| 4 | Direct Expenses | 1175,65,557 | 247 | 825,46,874 | 173 | |
| 5 | Consumable Stores & Spares | | 型,具有 [A 2012] [1] | | | |
| 6 | Repairs & Maintenance | 3214,76,913 | 676 | 3449,40,533 | 723 | |
| 7 | Quality Control Expenses | e translation and the | | - | - | |
| 8 | Research and Development Expenses | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | - | - | |
| 9 | Technical know-how Fee / Royalty | | | | | |
| 10 | Depreciation/Amortization | 24156,79,908 | 5,077 | 21346,34,833 | 4,472 | |
| 11 | Other Overheads | 843,29,790 | 177 | 619,25,509 | 130 | |
| 12 | Industry Specific operating expenses | | | * | <u>-</u> | |
| 13 | Total (1 to 12) | 44980,81,442 | 9,454 | 39975,15,399 | 8,376 | |
| 14 | Less: Credits for Recoveries | · | | | - | |
| 15 | Cost of Services Provided (13 - 14) | 44980,81,442 | 9,454 | 39975,15,399 | 8,376 | |
| 16 | Cost of Outsourced / Contractual Services | | | | • | |
| 17 | Total Services available (15 + 16) | 44980,81,442 | 9,454 | 39975,15,399 | 8,376 | |
| 18 | Less: Self/Captive Consumption | | | · · | | |
| 19 | Other Adjustments | <u> </u> | | <u>.</u> | - | |
| 20 | Cost of Services Sold (17 - 18 + 19) | 44980,81,442 | 9,454 | 39975,15,399 | 8,376 | |
| 21 | Administrative Overheads | 26271,46,672 | 5,522 | 24898,43,510 | 5,217 | |
| 22 | Selling & Distribution Overheads | <u>.</u> | - | - | - | |
| 23 | Cost of Sales before Interest (20 + 21 +22) | 71252,28,114 | 14,976 | 64873,58,909 | 13,593 | |
| 24 | Interest & Financing Charges | 47659,81,522 | 10,017 | 37398,93,576 | 7,837 | |
| 25 | Cost of Sales (23 + 24) | 118912,09,636 | 24,993 | 102272,52,485 | 21,430 | |
| 26 | Net Sales Realization | 117718,26,854 | 24,742 | 95258,55,855 | 19,960 | |
| 27 | Margin (26-25) | (1193,82,782) | (251) | (7013,96,630) | (1,470) | |

Oat

- 159- (N

Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - D Annexure 1

Product & Service Profitability Statement (for audited products / services)

| | | | 2015-16 (Rs.) | | | 2014-15 (Rs.) | |
|-------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| S.No. | Particulars | Sales | Cost of Sales | Margin | Sales | Cost of Sales | Margin |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Transmission of | 117718,26,854 | 118912,09,636 | (1193,82,782) | 95258,55,855 | 102272,52,485 | (7013,96,630) |
| | Electricity | | | | | | |
| - | Total | 117718,26,854 | 118912,09,636 | (1193,82,782) | 95258,55,855 | 102272,52,485 | (7013,96,630) |







Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - D Annexure 2

Profit Reconciliation

(for the company as a whole)

| Particulars | | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Profit or Loss as per Cost Accounting Records | | | |
| Profit/loss for the Audited Product(s) / Service(s) | | (1193,82,782) | (7013,96,630) |
| Profit/loss for the Un-Audited Product(s) / Service(s) | | | |
| Total | | (1193,82,782) | (7013,96,630) |
| Add: Incomes not considered in Cost Accounts [Annexure | 2(i)] | 2952,90,357 | 1935,35,661 |
| Less: Expenses not considered in Cost Accounts [Annexure | 2(i)] | 1557,08,089 | 1192,49,359 |
| Difference in valuation of stock between financial account accounts | s and cost | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | |
| Other adjustments, if any | | | - 21414 (1513) - 143 (1514) 21414 (1515) |
| Profit or Loss as per Financial Accounts | | 201,99,486 | (6271,10,328) |





Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - D Annexure 2(i)

Details of Incomes not considered in Cost Accounts

| Particulars | 2015-16 Rs. | 2014-15 Rs. |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Interest on bank deposits & staff loans | 2,16,992 | 4,17,974 |
| Income from sale of scrap | 209,16,737 | 263,64,800 |
| Income from sale of fixed assets | 470,89,222 | 157,58,804 |
| Income from staff welfare activities | 1,10,152 | 80,149 |
| Misc./Income | 2218,05,948 | 1276,53,241 |
| Excess provision of Income tax withdrawn | 31,13,374 | |
| Provision withdrawn on obsolete items & Losses under investigation | 17,64,597 | 132,39,951 |
| Prior period income | 2,73,335 | 100,20,742 |
| Total | 2952,90,357 | 1935,35,661 |

Details of Expenses not considered in Cost Accounts

| Particulars | 2015-16 Rs. | 2014-15 Rs. |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Prior Period Expenses | 1396,02,448 | 1135,56,517 |
| Other debits & write off | 160,53,641 | 56,50,842 |
| Donations | 52,000 | 42,000 |
| Total | 1557,08,089 | 1192,49,359 |





Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - D
Annexure 3

Value Addition and Distribution of Earnings (for the company as a whole)

| S.No. | Particulars | 2015-16 Rs. | 2014-15 Rs. |
|-------|--|--|----------------|
| | | | |
| | Value Addition: | | |
| 1 | Gross Sales | 117718,26,854 | 95258,55,855 |
| 2 | Less: Excise Duty, etc. | e gendrom in Genomial New Agentin | - |
| 3 | Net Sales | 117718,26,854 | 95258,55,855 |
| 4 | Add: Export Incentives | | |
| 5 | Add/Less: Adjustments in Finished Stocks | | |
| 6 | Less: Cost of bought out inputs | | |
| | (a) Cost of Materials Consumed | The second secon | • |
| | (b) Process Materials / Chemicals | i na tribut wyż . Postania | _ |
| | (c) Consumption of Stores & Spares | kin ar tribar ke je 💆 . | an est and a |
| | (d) Utilities | | |
| | (e) Others, if any | 5290,53,375 | 4867,01,769 |
| | Total Cost of bought out inputs | 5290,53,375 | 4867,01,769 |
| 7 | Value Added | 112427,73,479 | 90391,54,086 |
| 8 | Add: Income from any other sources | 2952,90,357 | 1935,35,661 |
| 9 | Add: Extra ordinary Income | | |
| 10 | Earnings available for distribution | 115380,63,836 | 92326,89,747 |
| | | | |
| | Distribution of Earnings to: | | |
| 1 | Employees as salaries & wages, retirement benefits, etc. | 40397,13,486 | 37115,27,933 |
| 2 | Shareholders as dividend | <u>-</u> | · |
| 3 | Company as retained funds (including Depreciation) | 25766,60,739 | 16620,18,879 |
| 4 | Government as taxes | - | - |
| 5 | Extra Ordinary expenses | a menang k | <u>.</u> |
| 6 | Others - Finance Costs & Non-Cost Items | 49216,89,611 | 38591,42,935 |
| 7 | Total distribution of earnings | 115380,63,836 | 92326,89,747 |



Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - D Annexure 4

FINANCIAL POSITION AND RATIO ANALYSIS

Net Revenue from Operations of Company

Profit before Tax (PBT)

(for the company as a whole)

| S.No. | Particulars | Units | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| Α. | Financial Position | | | |
| 1 | Share Capital | Rs. | 60588,34,650 | 60588,34,650 |
| 2 | Reserves & Surplus | Rs. | 39972,72,189 | 39770,72,703 |
| 3 | Long Term Borrowings | Rs. | 403373,37,460 | 377864,66,426 |
| 4 | (a) Gross Fixed Assets | Rs. | 844320,14,370 | 808675,84,884 |
| | (b) Net Fixed Assets | Rs. | 654177,57,088 | 642590,48,585 |
| 5 | (a) Current Assets | Rs. | 66347,80,865 | 51178,65,853 |
| | (b) Current Liabilities | Rs. | 96749,90,952 | 94305,03,735 |
| | (c) Net Current Assets | Rs. | (30402,10,087) | (43126,37,882 |
| 6 | Capital Employed | Rs. | 611619,78,852 | 536768,47,263 |
| 7 | Net Worth | Rs. | 100561,06,839 | 100359,07,353 |
| | | | | |
| В. | Financial Performance | | | |
| 1 | Value Added | Rs. | 112427,73,479 | 90391,54,086 |

| 200 | C. | Profitability Ratios |
|-----|----|--|
| | 1. | PBT to Capital Employed (B3/A6) % 0.03 (1.17) |
| | 2 | PBT to Net Worth (B3/A7) % 0.20 (6.25) |
| | 3 | PBT to Value Added (B3/B1) |
| l | 4 | PBT to Net Revenue from operations (B3/B2) % 0.17 (6.58) |

Rs.

Rs.





95258,55,855

(6271,10,328)

- 164-

117718,26,854

201,99,486

Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - D

Annexure 4 (contd.)

| D. | Other Financial Ratios | | | |
|----|---|---|-------|-------|
| 1 | Debt-Equity Ratio | | 4.01 | 3.77 |
| 2 | Current Assets to Current Liabilities | | 0.69 | 0.54 |
| 3 | Valued Added to Net Revenue from operations | % | 95.51 | 94.89 |

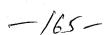
| E. | Working Capital Ratios Raw Materials Stock to Consumption | Months | N.A. | N.A. |
|-----|--|--------|------|-------------|
| 2 . | Stores & Spares Stock to Consumption | Months | N.A. | N.A. |
| 3 | Finished Goods Stock to Cost of Sales | Months | N.A. | N.A. |

Note

(1) Capital Employed means average of net fixed assets (excluding effect of revaluation of fixed assets) plus Non-current investments and net current assets existing at the beginning and close of the financial year.

(2) Net Worth is as defined under clause (57) of Section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013.





Working Note:

| Fixed Assets | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Gross Block:Op | 80867584884 | 66086185189 |
| Additions | 3564429486 | 14781399695 |
| Gross Block:Cl. | 84432014370 | 80867584884 |
| | | |
| Dep: Op | 16608536299 | 14415234464 |
| Dep.C Yr | 2405720983 | 2193301835 |
| Dep: Closing | 19014257282 | 16608536299 |
| | | |
| Net Block:Op | 64259048585 | 51670950725 |
| Net Block:Cl | 65417757088 | 64259048585 |

| Particulars . | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Net Fixed Assets | | |
| Opening Balance (FA) | 642590,48,585 | 516709,50,725 |
| Closing Balance (FA) | 654177,57,088 | 642590,48,585 |
| Average Fixed Assets { A } | 648384,02,837 | 579649,99,655 |
| Non Current Investment | | |
| Opening Balance | | |
| Closing Balance | | |
| Avg Non Current Investment | | |
| Net Current Assets | | |
| Opening Balance (Net Current Assets) | (43126,37,882) | (42636,66,902) |
| Closing Balance (Net Current Assets) | (30402,10,087) | (43126,37,882) |
| Average Net Current Assets (CA-CL,) { B } | (36764,23,985) | (42881,52,392) |
| Capital Employed { A + B } | 611619,78,852 | 536768,47,263 |





Cost Audit Report 2015-16

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (for the company as a whole)

| | _ | 2 | | 3 | |
|----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| | 1 Sale of Product | 2 Purchase of Product | | 3 Services Rendered | |
| | | | | 2 " | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 불 | · | NIL | |
| | | - A | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | |
| ٠ | | | | 7 . 7 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | · · · · · · · · | 1 | Γ | T |
|-------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | Basis adopted to determine the Normal Price | N.A. | N.A. | Ä.N. |
| | Normal Price (Rs.) | 20,03,056 | 19,75,280 | 18,07,461 |
| | Aggregate Amount (Rs.) | 20,03,056 | 19,75,280 | 18,07,461 |
| | Quantity Transfer Price (Rs.) | 20,03,056 | 19,75,280 | 18,07,461 |
| | Quantity | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | PAN No. | AAPPP3751J | AAYPT2073L | AEFPP3675P |
| Details as under: | Name & address of the Related Party | Umakanta Panda | Niraj Hit Abhilashi | Shashi Prabha |
| Services Received | Name of the Product / Service | Director's remuneration Umakanta Panda | Director's remuneration Niraj Hit Abhilashi | Director's remuneration Shashi Prabha |
| 4 | | - | P | 1 |



Cost Audit Report 2015-16

PART - D Annexure 6

Reconciliation of Indirect Taxes (for the company as a whole)

2015-16

| | Particulars | Assessable Value Rs. | Excise Duty Rs. | Service Tax Rs. | Cess & Others Rs. | VAT/ CST Rs. |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | Duties/Taxes Payable Excise Duty | | | | | |
| | Domestic Export | | | xxx xxx | | xx* xxx |
| | Stock Transfers (Net) Others | | | xxx xxx | | xxx |
| | Total Excise Duty (1 to 4) Service Tax | | ××× | x x x 331,85,778 | | xxx xxx |
| | VAT/CST Other State Taxes If any (Entry Tax) | xxx xxx | xxx xxx | xxx xxx | xxx xxx | 92,22,069 - |
| 9 | Total Duties / Taxes Payable (5 to 8) | | | 331,85,778 | | 92,22,069 |

| | Duties/Taxes Paid | | | |
|----|---|------------|------------|-----------|
| 10 | Cenvat/VAT Credit Utilised - Inputs | xxx | | |
| 11 | Cenvat/VAT Credit Utilised - Capital | ххх | xxx | xxx |
| 12 | Goods Cenvat/VAT Credit Utilised - Input Services Cenvat/VAT Credit Utilised - Others | xxx xxx | 331,85,778 | xxx |
| 14 | Total (10 to 13) | xxx | 331,85,778 | |
| 15 | Paid through PLA/Cash | x×x | | 92,22,069 |
| 16 | Total Duties/Taxes Paid (14 + 15) | * *** | 331,85,778 | 92,22,069 |

| 17 | Duties/Taxes Recovered | xxx | 331,85,778 | 92,22,069 |
|----|--|-----|------------|-----------|
| | Difference between Duties/Taxes Paid and Recovered | xxx | | |
| 19 | Interest/Penalty/Fines Paid | xxx | | 35,220 |

Note: Service Tax liability is as per individual Trial Balances of divisions.

for Balwinder & Associates

Cost Accountants (Firm Regn. No. 000201)

(Balwinder Singh)

(M.No.19898) Accoun

Place: Dated: (U.K. Panda)
Director F & C
DIN Number:

Place: Dated: (Jasvir Singh) Company Secretary Membership No.:

Place: Dated:

- 168-

PROFORMA 'A'

Statement showing the cost of utilities like water collection, water treatment, ash handling plant, effluent treatment, etc.

| Name of the Company | Punjab State Transmission Corporation Ltd. |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Name and address of the Plant | N.A. |
| Name of the Utility | N.A. |
| For the period | 2015-16 |

I Quantitative Information

| S.No. | Particulars | Unit | Current Year | Previous Year | |
|-------|---|----------|----------------|---------------|--|
| A1 | Installed capacity | | | | |
| 2 | Quantity produced | | | | |
| 3 | Capacity utilization % | | | | |
| 4 | Quantity re-circulated | | 1 | | |
| 5 | Quantity purchased, if any | | A. | | |
| 6 | Self-consumption including other losses (to be specified) | | Not Applicable | | |
| 7 | Net units consumed | - | 1 | | |
| B1 | Gross fixed assets at the end of the year /period | Rs./Lakh | 1 | | |
| 2 | Net fixed assets at the end of the year/period | Rs./Lakh | 1 | | |
| 3 | Date of commissioning | | | | |

II Cost Information:

| S.No. | Particulars | Quantity | Rate (Rs. | Amount (Rupees) | Cost per u | nit (Rupees) | | |
|-------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | | | | Current Year | Previous Year | | |
| 1 | Materials consumed (specify) | | | | | L.,, | | |
| a) | Indigenous purchased | | | | | | | |
| b) | Imported | _ | | • | | | | |
| d) | Self manufactured/produced | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Utilities (specify) | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Direct Employees Cost | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Direct Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Consumable Stores and Spares | 1 | .N | ot Appli | cable | | | |
| 6 | Repairs and Maintenance | - | | | | | | |
| 7 | Depreciation | 1 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Other Overheads | | | | | : | | |
| 9 | Total | 1 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Less: Credits, if Any | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Net total | 1 | | | | | | |

| Appo | rtioned to cost centre or activity | Basis | Qty | Amount |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| i. | | | | |
| ii. | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| iii. | | | | |
| iv. | etc. | | | |

- 169-

PROFORMA 'B'

Statement showing the cost of procurement of coal, lignite, gas, naphtha, fuel oil, bagasse or any other primary or secondary conventional or non-conventional fuel

| Name of the Company | Punjab State Transmission Corporation Ltd. | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Name and address of the Plant | N.A. | |
| Name/Type of Fuel | N.A. | • |
| For the period | 2015-16 | |

| Particulars | Quantity | Rate Rs. Per Unit | Amount Rs. | Cost per unit (Rupees) | |
|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------|
| | | | | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Purchase : | | | | | |
| (a) Total purchased | | | | | |
| (b) Less: deduction for driage, loss in | | | | | · |
| transit etc. | | | | | |
| (c) Net weight of receipt at the gate | | • | | * | • |
| Other Incidental Charges: | | • | | | |
| (a) Commission or brokerage paid | | | | • | |
| (b) Loading and unloading | | * . | Not Applie | cable | |
| (c) Taxes and levies | | | | | |
| (d) Transportation charges | | <i>t.</i> | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total 1(c) + 2(f) | | | · | | |
| | | | | | |
| • | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | • | | | |
| | | | Not Applie | rable | |
| | | | not rippiii | | * |
| | | | | | |
| • • | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | I | | | |
| · · | | | | | |
| | | | | | ····· |
| | | | | | ·. |
| gate | | | 1 | | |
| | Purchase: (a) Total purchased (b) Less: deduction for driage, loss in transit etc. (c) Net weight of receipt at the gate Other Incidental Charges: (a) Commission or brokerage paid (b) Loading and unloading | Purchase: (a) Total purchased (b) Less: deduction for driage, loss in transit etc. (c) Net weight of receipt at the gate Other Incidental Charges: (a) Commission or brokerage paid (b) Loading and unloading (c) Taxes and levies (d) Transportation charges (e) Others, if any (specify) (f) Sub total Total 1(c) + 2(f) Fuel procured from own or leased land or companies Opening balance in the land or companies Procurement during the year and the related expenses: (a) Royalty (b) Storage (c) Expenses at collection centres (specify) (d) Share of land development expenses, if any (e) Sub total Less: Expenses for Driage, Burning, Pilferage etc. Less: Closing Stock | Per Unit Purchase: (a) Total purchased (b) Less: deduction for driage, loss in transit etc. (c) Net weight of receipt at the gate Other Incidental Charges: (a) Commission or brokerage paid (b) Loading and unloading (c) Taxes and levies (d) Transportation charges (e) Others, if any (specify) (f) Sub total Total 1(c) + 2(f) Fuel procured from own or leased land or companies Opening balance in the land or companies Procurement during the year and the related expenses: (a) Royalty (b) Storage (c) Expenses at collection centres (specify) (d) Share of land development expenses, if any (e) Sub total Less: Expenses for Driage, Burning, Pilferage etc. Less: Closing Stock | Purchase: (a) Total purchased (b) Less: deduction for driage, loss in transit etc. (c) Net weight of receipt at the gate Other Incidental Charges: (a) Commission or brokerage paid (b) Loading and unloading (c) Taxes and levies (d) Transportation charges (e) Others, if any (specify) (f) Sub total Total 1(c) + 2(f) Fuel procured from own or leased land or companies Opening balance in the land or companies Procurement during the year and the related expenses: (a) Royalty (b) Storage (c) Expenses at collection centres (specify) (d) Share of land development expenses, if any (e) Sub total Less: Expenses for Driage, Burning, Pilferage etc. Less: Closing Stock | Per Unit Per Unit |

04



_ 170-

| S.No. | Particulars | Quantity | Rate Rs. Per Unit | Amount Rs. | Cost per u | nit (Rupees) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Current Year | Previous Year |
| 6 | Other incidental charges : | | | | | |
| | (a) Loading and unloading | | | | | |
| | (b) Transportation charges | | ··· | | | <u> </u> |
| | (c) Others, if any (specify) | | | | | |
| | (d) Sub total | İ | | | | |
| 7 | Total quantity of cost at the factory | | | | | |
| | gate (5+6) | | 4 1 | | | |
| С | Total (A3+B7) | į · | | Not Applic | cable | |
| D | Cost of issues from storage : | | | | | |
| 1 | Opening Stock at Storage | | | | | |
| 2 | Transferred from gate (item C above) | | | | | ĺ |
| 3 | Sub total (1+2) | | | | | |
| 4 | Less: Deduction for Driage and other | | | | | |
| | losses at storage | | | ĺ | | |
| 5 | Less : Closing Stock | | | | | |
| 6 | Cost of net quantity transferred to | | | | | |
| | Proforma 'C' | | | | | |





PROFORMA 'C'

Statement showing the Cost of generation of Power (Thermal or Hydroelectric or Gas Turbine or Atomic or Wind or Solar, etc.)

| Name of the Company | Punjab State Transmission Corporation Ltd. | |
|---|--|-----------|
| Name and Address of the Generating Unit | N.A. | \exists |
| Type of Generation | N.A. | |
| For the Period/Year | 2015-16 | |

I Quantitative Information:

| SNo. | Particulars | Unit | Current Year Previous Year |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| A1 | Installed Capacity | | |
| 2 | Minimum power to be purchased under PPA | | |
| 3 | Planned Outage | | |
| 4 | Forced Outage | | |
| 5 | Plant Availability | | 1 |
| 6 | Loss due to backing down | | - |
| 7 | Reserve Outage | | |
| 8 | Partial Unavailability Factor | | 1 |
| 9 | Power Generated | | - |
| 10 | Plant Load Factor | | Not Applicable |
| -11 | Auxiliary Power Consumption | | |
| 12 | Free supply, if any, to employee and office | | |
| 13 | Net Power Generated | | 1 |
| 14 | Add Power Purchased, if any | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 15 | Power Available for Transmission | | · · |
| 16 | Station Heat Rate (Kcal or KWH) | | |
| B1 | Gross Fixed Assets at the end of the year/period | Rs. Lakhs | |
| 2 | Net Fixed Assets at the end of the year/period | Rs. Lakhs | |
| 3 | Date of Commissioning | | |

II Cost Information

| | Particulars | Quantity and Calorific value | Rate Rs. Per Unit | Amount Rs. | Cost Per Unit (Rs./ KWH) | | |
|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| SNo. | | of the fuel used | | | Current Year | Previous Year | |
| 1 | Material/Fuel cost: | | | * } * 4 * PT - d | | | |
| | IMPORTED | | | | | | |
| | (a) Coal | | | | | | |
| | (b) Lignite | | | | · | • | |
| | (c) Naphtha or Oil | · | | • | | | |
| | (d) Gas | | | | | | |
| | (e) Bagasse | | | | | | |
| | (f) Others (specify) | | . | | Not Ap | plicable | |
| | INDIGENOUS | | | | | | |
| | (a) Coal | | | | | • • | |
| | (b) Lignite | | | are returned and the second | · | | |
| | (c) Naphtha / Oil (d) Gas | | | SOON TO THE | | | |
| | (e) Bagasse | | | X | | | |
| | (f) Others (specify) | | (+ PA | | · | | |
| | Total Material or Fuel cost | | 18/ | | | | |

On)

| | 2 | Utilities, (specify) | 1 | | | |
|---|----|--|--------------|--|-------------|----------------|
| | 3 | Direct Employees cost | | | | _ |
| | 4 | Consumable Stores and Spares | | | | |
| | 5 | Repairs and Maintenance | - | | | - |
| | 6 | Insurance | | | | 4 |
| | 7 | Lease Rent, if any | | | | - |
| | 8 | Ash handling | | | | - |
| | 9 | Research and Development | | + | | |
| | 10 | Royalty or Technical know-how fee | | | | - |
| | 11 | Depreciation or Amortization | | - | | - |
| | 12 | Other Plant Overheads | | | | - |
| | 13 | Administrative Overhead | | | | 1 |
| | 14 | Total (1 to 13) | | | | |
| | 15 | Less: Credits, if any (specify) | | | | |
| | 16 | Cost of Generation | | | | |
| | 17 | Selling Expenses, if any | | | | |
| | 18 | Cost of Sales | | | | |
| | 19 | Interest and Financing Charges: | | | | |
| ľ | 20 | Total cost of generation (excluding | | ļ | | Not Applicable |
| | | electricity duty and other statutory | | | | , , |
| | | levies) transferred to Proforma 'D' | | | | |
| ľ | 21 | Add : Shortfall in minimum off-take | | | | |
| | | quantity of power by Electricity Board,etc | | | | |
| | 22 | Total (20+21) | | | | |
| | 23 | If sold, Sales Realisation: | | | | |
| | | (i) at Notified rates approved by | | | | • |
| | | Regulatory Bodies) | | | | |
| | | (a) Base Amount | | | | ٠ ا |
| | | (b) Incentive Amount | | | | · |
| | | (c) Others (specify) | | | | 1 |
| | | (ii) Sales at other than notified rates | | | | |
| | | (a) Base amount | | | | |
| | | (b) Incentive amount | | | | |
| | | (c) Others (specify) | | | | |
| | | (iii) Total (i) +(ii) | | | | |
| | | Margin (23-22) | | | | |
| _ | | 0 1 / | | | | |





PROFORMA 'D'

Statement showing the cost of Transmission or Distribution

| Name of the Company | Punjab State Transmission Corporation Ltd. |
|---|--|
| Name and Address of the Generating Unit | PSTCL Consolidated |
| For the Period/Year | 01.04.2015 - 31.03.2016 |

I Quantitative Information:

| SNo. | Particulars | Unit | Current Year | Previous Year |
|-----------|--|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| A1 | Surge Impendence Loading (SIL) or Rated Voltage | | | |
| 2 | Power received from generating units including purchased, if any | MU | 47578 | 47724 |
| 3 | Loss in transmission or distribution | MU | 1189 | 1193 |
| 4 . | Self Consumption for employees and office | MU | | |
| <u>4a</u> | Other adjustments, if any (specify) | MU | 589 | 770 |
| 5 | Net Power Transmitted or Distributed | MU | 45800 | 45761 |
| 6 | Length of Transmission or Distribution lines | | | |
| | a. 220KV | | | |
| | i) D/C | ckt Kms | 2672.608 | 3659.788 |
| | ii) S/C | ckt Kms | 3711.697 | 2036.898 |
| | iii) Total | ckt Kms | 6384.305 | 5696.686 |
| | a. 132KV | | | |
| | i) D/C | ckt Kms | 607.82 | 796.104 |
| | ii) S/C | ckt Kms | 2512.404 | 2318.562 |
| | iii) Total | ckt Kms | 3120.224 | 3114.666 |
| B1 | Gross Fixed Assets at the end of the year/period | Rs. Lakhs | 884320.14 | 808675.85 |
| 2 | Net Fixed Assets at the end of the year/period | Rs. Lakhs | 654177.57 | 642590.49 |
| 3 | Date of Commissioning | | | 0.12000.40 |

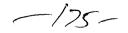
II Cost Information

| SNo. | Particulars | Quantity | Rate Rs. Per Unit | Amount Rs. | Cost Per | Unit (Rs.) |
|------|---|----------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Current Year | Previous Year |
| 1 | Cost of Power : | | | | | |
| | (a) Self generated transferred from Proforma 'C' | | | | 0 | 0 |
| | | , · | 1 | | | |
| | (b) Purchased - | | | | 0 | 0 |
| | (i) Thermal | | | | o | O, |
| | (ii) Hydro-electric | | | | | 0 |
| ļ | (iii) Atomic, etc. | | | | | 0 |
| | (c) Sub-Total | | | | o _l | U |
| 2 | Utilities, (ULDC Charges) | | | | 117565557 | 82546874 |
| 3 | Direct Employees Cost | | | | 1559029274 | 1373467650 |
| 4 | Consumable Stores and Spares | | | | 0 | 13/346/630 |

| SNo. | Particulars | Quantity | Rate Rs. Per Unit | Amount Rs. | Cost Per | Unit (Rs.) |
|------|---|----------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Current Year | Previous Year |
| 5 | Repairs and Maintenance: | | | | | |
| | (a) Sub-station | | | | 301472017 | 326753802 |
| | (b) Transmission Lines | | | | 11443096 | 9862508 |
| | (c) others (specify) | | | | 8561800 | 8324223 |
| 6 | Insurance | | | | 106396 | 107312 |
| 8 | Lease Rent, if any | | | | 2434286 | 2434286 |
| 9 | Quality Control Expenses | | | | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Research and Development | | | | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Royalty or Technical know-how fee | | | | . 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Depreciation or Amortization | | | | 2415679908 | 2134634833 |
| 13 | Other Plant Overheads | | | | 81789108 | 59383911 |
| 14 | Total Cost of Transmission/Distribution | | | | 4498081442 | 3997515399 |
| 15 | Less: Credits, if any | | | | | |
| 16 | Administrative Overheads | | | | 2627146670 | 2489843511 |
| 17 | Selling Expenses | | | | | |
| 18 | Interest and Financing Charges | | | | 4765981522 | 3739893576 |
| 19 | Cost of Sales | | | | | |
| 20 | Total cost of Transmission or | | | | | |
| i | Distribution transferred to Proforma 'E' | | | | 11891209634 | 10227252486 |
| 21 | If sold, sales realization or | | | | | |
| | Transmission Charges or Distribution | | | | | |
| | Charges | | | | | |
| | i) at Notified rates approved by | | | | 11771826854 | 9525855855 |
| | Regulatory Bodies) | | | Ī | | |
| | (a) Base amount | | | | | |
| | (b) Incentive amount | | | | | |
| | (c) others (specify) | | | | | • |
| | (ii) Sales at other than notified rates | · | | | | |
| | (a) Base amount | | | | | |
| | (b) Incentive amount | | | | | ; |
| ĺ | (c) Others (specify) | | | | | |
| | (iii) Total (i) + (ii) | | | | | |
| 22 | Margin (21 -20) | | | | -119382779.5 | -701396631 |
| 23 | Add: Export Benefits and Incentives, if any | | | | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Total Margin (21 + 22) | | | | -119382779.5 | -701396631 |







PROFORMA 'E'

Statement showing the cost of supply (consumer servicing and billing, etc.)

| Name of the Company | Punjab State Transmission Corporation Ltd. |
|--|--|
| Name and Address of the Supplying Unit | N.A. |
| For the Period/Year | 2015-16 |

I. Quantitative Information:

| SNo. | Particulars | Current | t Year | Previous | s Year |
|------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| A1 | Installed Capacity | | | | |
| 2 | Power Received | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | Number of | Unit | Number of | Unit |
| | | consumers | | consumers | |
| 3 | Power Supplied : | | | | ······································ |
| | (a) Domestic | | ************************************** | , . | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| - | (b) Commercial | | | | |
| | (c) Industrial | | | • | |
| | (d) Public Lighting | | | | |
| | (e) Agriculture | | | | : |
| | (f) Others | | NI | | · . |
| | Total (a to f) | | not Ap | plicable | |
| 4 | Losses | | | | |
| 5 | Area Covered (square KM) | | | | |
| B1 | Gross fixed assets at the end of the year/period | | | | |
| | (Rs./Lakhs) | | | | |
| 2 | Net fixed assets at the end of the year/period | | | | |
| | (Rs./Lakhs) | T T | | | |
| 3 | Date of Commissioning | | | | ************************************** |

II. Cost Information

| Sr.N o. | Particulars | Quantity | Rate Rs. per Unit | Amount Rs. | Cost per | Unit (Rs) | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | | - | | Current Year | Previous Year | | |
| 1 | Cost of Power : | | | | | | | |
| | (a) Transferred Proforma 'D' | | | ······ | | | | |
| | (b) Purchased | | | | | | | |
| | (c) sub total | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Direct Employees Cost | | | Not Applicable | | | | |
| | (a) Maintenance of lines | | | | The Property of | | | |
| | (b) Billing including meter reading | | | | | | | |
| | (c) Others (specify) | 8 AS | | | | | | |
| | Sub total (a to c) | The DATE OF THE PROPERTY OF TH | Lar A | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> | | |

10)

| 3 | Consumables Stores and Spares | | | | | |
|----|---|---|--------------|------------|----------|--|
| 4 | Servicing and Contract Work | | | . \ | | |
| 5 | Insurance | | | | | |
| 6 | Depreciation | | | | | |
| 7 | Lease Rent, if any | | | | | |
| 8 | Other Supply Overheads | | | | | |
| 9 | Administrative Overhead: | | | | | |
| 10 | Total (1 to 9) | | 1 | ما منا الم | مالممالم | |
| 11 | Selling Expenses | | | иот Ар | plicable | |
| 12 | Interest (net of Interest on consumer deposits) | | | | | |
| 13 | Total Cost of Sales | · | | | | |
| 14 | Sales Realization | | | | | |
| 15 | Margin (14-13) | | was a second | | | |
| 16 | Average Sale Realization | | | | | |
| | (a) Domestic | | | | | |
| | (b) Commercial | | | | * . | |
| | (c) Industrial | | | | | |
| | (d) Public Lighting | | | | | |
| | (e) Agriculture | | | | | |
| | (f) others | | | | | |





-177_

PROFORMA 'F'

Statement showing Activity-wise Capital Cost of Plant and Machinery or Equipment relating to Electricity Activity and other common services or activities

| Name | Name of the Company | | | | Pun | Punjab State Transmission Corporation Limited | Corporation Limited | | |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name | Name and Address of the Plant/Unit | | | | | The Mall, Patiala | atiala | | |
| For th | For the Period/Year | | | | | 2015-16 | 9. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | FIXED ASSETS (fig in Rupees) | - | | | | | | | |
| Accoun | In Description of Assets | | Gross Block | | Pro | Provision for Depreciation | | Net Block | ock |
| | טע | As at 1st April,2015 | Additions/ Disposal during the year | As at 31st March,2016 | As at 1st April, 2015 | Depreciation for the year | As at 31st March,2016 | As at 31st March, 2016 | As at 31st March, 2015 |
| Part A | A -Tangible Assets:- | | | | | | | | |
| 19.1 | Land and land rights | 29268401831 | 424565 | 29268826396 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29268826396 | 29268401831 |
| 10.2 | Buildings | 1452878578 | 94207241 | 1547085819 | 655742082 | 37904532 | 693646614 | 853439205 | 797136496 |
| 10.4 | Other civil works | 23461748 | 6292353 | 29754101 | 8640497 | 987487 | 9627984 | 20126117 | 14821251 |
| 10.5 | Plant & Machinery | 25821435957 | 2526818429 | 28348254386 | 10061851004 | 1211027138 | 11272878142 | 17075376244 | 15759584953 |
| 10.6 | Lines cable network etc. | 23877208259 | 745181052 | 24622389311 | 5642663545 | 1034250195 | 6676913740 | 17945475571 | 18234544714 |
| 10.7 | Vehicles | 79940214 | -1716584 | 78223630 | 63961374 | -9327 | 63952047 | 14271583 | 15978840 |
| 10.8 | Furniture & Fixture | 35182213 | 1285458 | 36467671 | 13428458 | 2039874 | 15468332 | 20999339 | 21753755 |
| 10.9 | Office Equipments | 66427776 | 1283208 | 67710984 | 24764345 | 10004520 | 34768865 | 32942119 | 41663431 |
| | Total (part -A) | 80624936576 | 3373775722 | 83998712298 | 16471051305 | 2296204419 | 18767255724 | 65231456574 | 64153885271 |
| | Previous year figures | 65974542282 | 14650394294 | 80624936576 | 14368805130 | 2102246175 | 16471051305 | 64153885271 | 51605737152 |
| | Assets Not in use: | | | | | | | | |
| 16.511 /16.52 | 16.511 Damaged Power 716.52 Transformers | 242648308 | 190653764 | 433302072 | 137484994 | 109516564 | 247001558 | 186300514 | 105163314 |
| | Grand Total | 80867584884 | 3564479486 | 84432014370 | 16608536209 | 2405720083 | 100147577007 | XE447757080 | TOBOR CODERY |
| | | 1. 22. 22.22 | 200 | | 100000001 | 59607/5047 | 19014737707 | 6541/12/088 | 64729048285 |



, /MuO3 J

Statement showing Allocation and Apportionment of Total Expenses and Income of the Company

| Stock Proctitudes Stock Proctitudes Stock |
|--|
| Particulus A |
| Descriptions Accordance A |
| Particles Alice Particles Alice Particles Alice Particles Alice Particles Alice Particles Alice Particles Alice Particles Alice Particles Alice Particles Alice Particles Alice Particles Alice Particles Part |
| Check National Nati |
| Direct Markelis (gocch) Accounts Accou |
| Process (Aleinel In Specify) 70 8427979 0 117565557 11756557 1175657 1175657 1175657 1175657 1175657 1175657 1175657 1175657 1175657 1175657 1175657 1175657 117567 |
| ULOC Charges 70 84277979 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 117565557 11756557 11756557 11756557 11756557 11756557 11756557 11756557 1175657 11 |
| Power & Field Power & Fiel |
| Explayere Revents Culture Control Repairs |
| Bit Own Production Communication Commu |
| Employee Benefits Express and Spaces 75 4505579177 465865691 4039713486 155807274 15684549 1568459 15684549 1568459 15684549 15684549 15684549 15684549 15684549 15684 |
| Consumerable Stores and Spares Consumerable Stores and Spares Consumerable Stores and Spares Consumerable Stores and Spares Consumerable Stores and Spares Consumerable Stores and Spares Consumerable Stores and Spares Consumerable Stores and Spares Consumerable Stores and Spares Consumerable Stores Consumera |
| Repairs and Maintenance 74 330.66.582 508.191 38558077 321476913 1654549 1679 167454 1679 167735 16747 |
| Chief Direct Expenses Specify Nation 1326444 16679 1324783 1363428 1081349 108 |
| Report R |
| Paymente per control 76.104 33.2465 16.820 15.8714755 10.8726 10.87224 11.8000 2.815734 11.8000 2.815734 11.8000 2.815734 11.8000 2.815734 11.8000 2.815734 11.8000 2.815734 11.8000 2.815734 11.8000 2.815734 11.8000 2.815734 11.8000 2.815734 11.8000 2.815734 11.8000 2.815734 11.8000 2.815734 11.81572 1.815724 |
| Electricity Exp 76.158 5.932358 3.92021 1.9506487 1.050308 1.950248 1.950308 1.950248 1.950248 1.9502487 1.9502487 1.9502487 1.9502487 1.9502487 1.9502487 1.9502487 1.9502487 1.9502487 1.9502487 1.9502487 1.95024487 1.9 |
| Payment to Auditors 76,122 2200487 2200487 25772445 2593487 |
| Other Technical fee wissen 2930734 115000 2815734 |
| Travelling and Conveyance numbers 74510221 28889023 46212738 2015734 2015724 2015724 2015724 2015724 2015724 2015724 20157274 20157574 20157574 |
| Communication Expenses Assistant Printing and Stationery Assistant Printing Assistant Printing Printing Assistant Printing Assistant Press Assistant Printing Assistant Press As |
| Printing and Stationery 76.153 2327773 20374240 2377274 23772727 2377274 2377272 2377274 2377272 2377274 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 2377272 237727 |
| Other Legal Charges 76.121 2912271 466831 2445440 2034460 2445440 |
| Fee & Subscription Investigation 5117893 2445440 24454440 24454444 24454444 2445444 244 |
| Books & Periodicals 76.152 49518 117893 |
| Other Admin Exp 24160682 10521203 13539479 134874779 13487479 13487479 13487479 13487479 13487479 13487479 13487479 13487479 13487479 13487479 13487479 13487479 13487479 134874779 13487479 13487479 13487479 |
| Material Related exp 76.2 31251280 16768985 14482295 14216027 2,66,268 9 Sales Promotion Expenses Handling Expenses 14482295 - 14216027 2,66,268 - - Handling Expenses Handling Expenses - |
| Sales Promotion Expenses 14216027 2,66,268 . |
| Handling Expenses Handling Expenses Miscellaneous Expenses |
| Miscellaneous Expenses Miscellaneous Expenses Transportation Charges Quality Control Quality Control Royalty or Technical Know-how Royalty or Technical Assistant Fees |
| Transportation Charges Tennsportation Charges Quality Control Royalty or Technical Know-how |
| Quality Control Royalty or Technical Know-how - |
| Royalty or Technical Know-how Technical Know-how -< |
| Technical Assistant Fees Technical Assistant Fees Other Statutory Levies Construction of Leave Rent Constru |
| Other Statutory Levies Other Statutory Levies Other Statutory Levies Cess Cess Lease Rent Research and Development |
| Cess Lease Rent ASSOCIATION APPLIANCE |
| Lease Rent ASSOC - |
| Research and Development A S445713878 679732356 4765981522 4765981522 (a) Value of Unservicable stores 10948999 10948999 4765981522 (b) Misc losses & writeoff 5104642 5104647 5104647 |
| Borrowing Charges 78 5445713878 679732356 4765981522 4765981522 (a) Value of Unservicable stores 10948999 10948999 4765981522 (b) Misc losses & writeoff 5104642 5104647 |
| (a) Value of Unservicable stores 10948999 10948999 4765981522 (b) Misc losses & writeoff 5104642 5104642 |
| 5104642 5104642 |
| |

كمل

| | • | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|--------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|----|------------|----------|
| Exchar Rate Fl vations | - | - | : | | | , | | |]. | | |
| Provision for Donk and Dobas | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| ionision for bounding Debts, | | | | , | | 1 | , | , | ı | , | , |
| Advances, Claims & Obsolescence | | | | | | ı | | | | | |
| 37 Provision for Cost Adiustmont | - | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| יוכאומיין וכו כמסר שממחווביוור | - | | | 1 | | , | | , | | | |
| 38 Interest on Security Denosit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ייני כפר פון פרכמווני פראספוני | | | | , | , | , | • | | | | |
| 39 Delayed Payment Surcharge | | | | | | | | | | 1 | • |
| בפום בת ו חלוווכוור סמו כוומו פב | | | | • | • | , | • | 1 | | | |
| 40 Provision for Contingencies | | | | | , | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| A1 Depreciption or Depletion | ŀ | 0.100.000.00 | | | | | | | | , | • |
| סבקוביוסוו סו הבקובווסוו | // | 7223716/17 | 2755459 | 2556461253 | • | 2415679908 | 987487 | 47749809 | | | 04044000 |
| 42 Total Evnancos | | | | | ŧ | | 101 100 | | | | 22044040 |
| פספו באלים ביים | | | | 12046917725 | 1559029274 | 2857263060 | 81789108 | 2627146672 | | 4765091522 | 15570000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | 777777777 | 100000 |



Proforma 'H' Statement of Profit Reconciliation (for the company as a whole)

| Name of the Company | Punjab State Transmission Corporation Ltd. |
|---------------------|--|
| For the Period/Year | 2015-16 |

| Sr.No | Particulars | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|---|---|--------------|------------|
| 1 | Profit or Loss as per Cost Accounting Records | -119382779.5 | -701396631 |
| ļ | | | |
| 2 | Add: Incomes not considered in cost accounts: | | |
| | (a) Interest on Staff Loans & Advances | 216992 | 417974 |
| | (b) Income from Sale of Scrap | 20916737 | 26364800 |
| | (C) Income from Sale of Fixed Assets | 47089222 | 15758804 |
| | (d) Income from Staff Welfare Activities | 110152 | 80149 |
| | (e) Misc. Receipts | 221805948 | 127653241 |
| | (f) Provision withdrawn on obsolete items & losses under | 1764597 | 13239951 |
| | Prior period income | 273335 | 10020742 |
| | (g) Excess provision of income tax withdrawn | 3113374 | 0 |
| | Total of Col.2 | 295290357 | 193535661 |
| 3 | Less: Expenses not considered in cost accounts: | | |
| J | (a) Prior period expenses | | |
| *************************************** | Employee Cost | 0 | 57261 |
| | Repair & Maintenance | 47558399 | 66671 |
| | Depreciation | 92044049 | 111606402 |
| | Admin & General exp | 92044049 | 95078 |
| | ULDC Charges | 0 | 1731105 |
| | Total (a) | | |
| | (b) Other debits & written off | 139602448 | 113556517 |
| | Difference in value of stock & Spares | | |
| | Value of obsolete stores | 0 | 0 |
| | Value of Unserviceable stores | 10010000 | 0 |
| | | 10948999 | 368181 |
| | Bad & doubtful debts | 0 | . 0 |
| | Losses under investigation | 0 | 0 |
| | Loss on sale of Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 |
| | Misc. Losses & write off | 5104642 | 5282661 |
| | Total (b) | 16053641 | 5650842 |
| | (c) Other Expenses | | |
| | Donation | 52000 | 42,000.00 |
| | Total of Col.3 (a)+(b)+(C) | 155708089 | 119249359 |
| 4 | Add: Overvaluation of Cleans Stady in Singuistic | | |
| | Add: Undervoluntion of Closing Stock in Financial Accounts | - | |
| 6 | Add: Undervaluation of Opening Stock in Financial Accounts | - | |
| | Less: Undervaluation of Closing Stock in Financial Accounts | - | |
| 7 | Less: Overvaluation of Opening Stock in Financial Accounts | - | |
| 8 | Adjustments for others, if any (specify) | - | |
| 9 | Profit or Loss as per Financial Accounts | 20199488 | -627110329 |





-18/-

